



OKLAHOMA CITY

2026 – 2027

CATALOG

ACADEMIC POLICIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Administration	3
Academic Calendar	5
Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City	7
Services to Students	12
Assistance, Resources, Policies.....	16
Student Life.....	24
Security.....	27
Financial Aid.....	34
Business Services	45
Money Matters	48
Admission General Information.....	49
Registrar	60
Academic Regulations.....	66
O-Key.....	94
Online Classroom	95
Training and Development Center (Non-credit Courses, Seminars and Training) ...	96

ADMINISTRATION

OKLAHOMA STATE REGENTS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

Sean Burrage, Chancellor

Courtney Warmington, Chair

P. Mitchell “Mitch” Adwon, Vice Chair

Steven W. Taylor, Secretary

Ken Levit, Assistant Secretary

Brian Beller

Dennis Casey

Trevor S. Pemberton

Jack Sherry

Michael C. Turpen

BOARD OF REGENTS FOR OSU AND THE OKLAHOMA A&M COLLEGES

Joe D. Hall, Chair

Billy G. Taylor, Vice Chair

Blayne Arthur

Jennifer Callahan

Chris Franklin

Jimmy Harrel

Tracy Poole

Kristi Ice, Chief Executive Officer and Board Secretary

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Dr. Jim Hess, President

OSU-OKLAHOMA CITY EXECUTIVE TEAM

<u>DR. RONNA VANDERSLICE</u> <i>Provost OSU-OKC & Vice Provost OSU System</i> Ed.D, Educational Leadership, Texas Tech University M.Ed., School Counselor, East Central University M.Ed., Reading Education, Texas Tech University B.S., Elementary Education, Southwestern Oklahoma State University	<u>DR. EVAN BURKALA</u> <i>Vice Provost for Academic Affairs</i> Ph.D., Veterinary Biology, Murdoch University, Australia Honors Research Year, Veterinary Biology, Murdoch University, Australia B.S., Biotechnology, Murdoch University, Australia	<u>Dr. Kristin Jasper</u> <i>Vice President, Fiscal Affairs</i> <i>D.B.A., Higher Education, Trevecca Nazarene University</i> <i>M.B.A, Southern Nazarene University</i> B.S., Accounting, Southern Nazarene University
	<u>CODY CRAMER</u> <i>Director of Marketing & Communications</i> M.S. Oklahoma State University B.S. Oklahoma State University	<u>PAIGE LANDRETH</u> <i>Executive Assistant</i> A.A.S., Oklahoma State University- Oklahoma City

ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

<https://osuokc.edu/academics/calendar>

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2026-27

Fall 2026 Semester*

Monday, August 17

Class work begins

Monday, August 24

Last Day to Add a Class (Nonrestrictive)¹

Friday, August 28

Last Day to Drop a Class with 100% Refund and No Grade²

Restrictive Add Deadline³

Monday, September 7

University Holiday (Campus Closed)

Thursday-Friday, October 15-16

Fall Break (Campus Closed)

Friday, November 6

W Drop/Withdrawal Deadline⁴

Administrative Withdrawal Deadline

Wednesday, November 25

Students' Thanksgiving Break Begins (No Classes, Campus Open)

Thursday-Friday, November 26-27

University Holiday (Campus Closed)

Monday-Friday, December 7-11

Finals Week

Friday, December 11

Fall Graduation Application Deadline

Thursday, December 24 - Friday, January 1

University Holiday (Campus Closed)

Spring 2027 Semester*

Monday, January 11

Class work begins

Monday, January 18

University Holiday (Campus Closed)

Tuesday, January 19

Last Day to Add a Class (Nonrestrictive)¹

Friday, January 22

Last Day to Drop a Class with 100% Refund and No Grade²

Restrictive Add Deadline³

Monday- Friday, March 15-19

Spring Break (No Classes, Campus Open)

Thursday, April 1

Spring and Summer Graduation Application Deadline (for name to appear in the Commencement Program)

Friday, April 9

W Drop/Withdrawal Deadline⁴

Administrative Withdrawal Deadline

Monday-Friday, May 3-7

Finals Week

Friday, May 7

Spring Graduation Application Deadline

Friday, May 7

OSU-OKC Commencement Ceremony

**All drop/add and refund deadlines shown above pertain to classes in the main semester. Short courses have unique drop/add deadlines.*

University holidays fall within the semester. If scheduled classes do not meet, additional class time or assignments may make up the difference.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2026-27

Summer 2027 Term*

Monday, June 7

Class work begins

Wednesday, June 9

Last Day to Add a Class (Nonrestrictive)¹

Friday, June 11

Last Day to Drop a Class with 100% Refund and No Grade²

Restrictive Add Deadline³

Friday, June 18

University Holiday (Campus Closed)

Monday, July 5

University Holiday (Campus Closed)

Friday, July 16

W Drop/Withdrawal Deadline⁴

Administrative Withdrawal Deadline

Friday, July 30

Summer Graduation Application Deadline

Friday, July 30

Classes end

**All drop/add and refund deadlines shown above pertain to classes in the main 8-week term. Short courses have unique drop/add deadlines.*

University holidays fall within the term. If scheduled classes do not meet, additional class time or assignments may make up the difference.

Drop/Add and Withdrawal Deadline

Details:

¹Last Day to Add a Class (Nonrestrictive):

- Last day to add a course from Self-Service Registration

²Last Day to Drop a Class with 100% Refund and no Grade:

- Last day to drop a course with 100% refund of tuition and fees
- Last day to drop a class with no record on the transcript

³Restrictive Add Deadline:

- Adding a course during the restrictive period requires instructor permission. Submit a completed Drop/Add form with instructor signature to okc.records@okstate.edu by this deadline

⁴W Drop/Withdrawal Deadline:

- Drop a course with automatic grade of "W" on the transcript and no refund of tuition and fees
- Withdraw from all courses with automatic grades of "W" (requires submission of a completed Withdrawal Form to okc.records@okstate.edu by this deadline)

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY-OKLAHOMA CITY

State University-Oklahoma City (OSU-OKC) is a Higher Learning Commission accredited, state-assisted public college serving the technical education and training needs of Oklahoma. Located in the heart of Oklahoma City, at the crossroads of Interstate 44 and Interstate 40, the campus enrolls full and part-time students each semester. OSU-OKC has grown over the past 62 years from one building with fewer than 100 students in 1961 to a campus today of 110 acres, 15 modern buildings, 331 full-time faculty and staff, and approximately 5,000 students.

Taking pride in its student-centered approach to collegiate education, OSU-OKC offers:

- 3 Bachelor of Technology degree programs
- 22 Associate in Applied Science degree programs
- 7 Associate in Science degree programs
- a variety of certificate programs
- developmental education courses and
- multiple business and industry training in the

form of micro-credentials

Curriculum is designed in response to current business and industry needs and with input from professionals who serve on advisory committees. All are directed toward one goal: blending academic and student support services to create a collegiate educational experience that addresses individual student goals and workforce needs.

THE OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

OSU-OKC is one of four branch campuses within the Oklahoma State University system. The other three campuses are OSU-Institute of Technology, OSU-Tulsa and the Center for Health Sciences, Tulsa. The main Oklahoma State University campus is located eighty miles northeast of Oklahoma City in Stillwater, Oklahoma. The Board of Regents for the Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical Colleges serves as the governing board of all five OSU campuses, as well as Langston University, Oklahoma Panhandle State University, Connors State College, and Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College.

THE MISSION

OSU-OKC's mission is to advance our diverse communities through transformative career and workforce education programs and services.

THE VISION

OSU-OKC's vision is to be the region's leading career and workforce university.

THE COWBOY CODE

*** We end the day knowing we gave it everything we had.**

Cowboys carry a work ethic of tenacious integrity.

*** We dream only as big as the sky.**

Cowboys are creative innovators with boundless imagination.

*** We know challenges come with pain, but pain will not win.**

Cowboys seize and respond to opportunities, no matter the obstacles.

*** We have a passion to do what is right, even when it's hard.**

Cowboys help others and embrace a commitment to ethical excellence.

*** We stand for what matters, even if we stand alone.**

Cowboys understand that

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY-OKLAHOMA CITY

responsibility and leadership can sometimes be lonely.

*** We finish what we start.**

Cowboys stop when the task is done — not when the sun goes down.

*** Being a Cowboy is not in our clothes, it's in our character.**

Cowboys conduct themselves with devotion and sincerity — ever Loyal and True.

CORE VALUES

*** Excellence** - We seek excellence in all our endeavors, and we are committed to continuous improvement.

*** Intellectual Freedom** - We believe in ethical and scholarly questioning in an environment that respects the rights to freely pursue knowledge.

*** Integrity** - We are committed to the principles of truth and honesty, and we will be equitable, ethical, and professional.

*** Service** - We believe that serving others is a noble and worthy endeavor.

*** Stewardship of Resources** - We are dedicated to the efficient and effective use of resources. We accept the responsibility of the public's trust and are

accountable for our actions.

THE FUNCTION

- Provide general education for all students.
- Provide lower division education in several fields of technical study and a limited number of Associate in Science degree programs as authorized by the Regents using criteria outlined in the Academic Program Approval policy.
- Provide certificates and undergraduate technical and occupational educational degree programs (i.e., Associate in Applied Science - AAS degrees) that prepare individuals for immediate entry into the labor market, including both credit and non-credit programs designed to enhance job skills, promote workforce readiness, and provide professional development.
- Provide developmental education for

students who lack required high school academic requirements for college admission or competency in the basic academic skills areas, consistent with the Student Assessment and Remediation policy.

- Offer a limited number of Bachelor of Technology degree programs as authorized by the State Regents that build on AAS programs and enhance workforce preparation using criteria outlined in the Academic Program Approval policy.
- Evaluate opportunities for providing education, service, and/or training consistent with the statewide technical mission of these constituent agencies.
- Participate in programs of economic and community development independently or in cooperation with public and private entities.

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY-OKLAHOMA CITY

- Perform other special programmatic responsibilities as authorized by the State Regents. Criteria for consideration of programs outside of the function described herein are outlined in the Academic Program Approval policy.

CAMPUS WIDE LEARNING OUTCOMES OUTCOME STATEMENT:

The general education curriculum is designed to help students develop math, science, and communication skills; gain a sense of social, ethical, and cultural values; and appreciate the application of these values in a complex technological and global society.

Upon completion of the general education curriculum, students should be proficient in demonstrating the following competencies:

- ♦ **ORAL COMMUNICATION:** Students will be able to articulate ideas verbally.

- ♦ **WRITTEN COMMUNICATION:** Students will be able to compose ideas in writing.
- ♦ **QUANTITATIVE LITERACY:** Students will be able to interpret quantitative information.
- ♦ **PROBLEM SOLVING:** Students will be able to identify potential solutions to problems.
- ♦ **INFORMATION LITERACY:** Students will be able to evaluate information from a variety of sources.
- ♦ **TECHNOLOGY PROFICIENCY:** Students will be able to apply appropriate technology.
- ♦ **SOCIOCULTURAL AWARENESS:** Students will be able to analyze sociocultural contexts.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

- To be a completely equal opportunity university in all phases of operations, toward the end of attaining the university's

basic mission and goals.

- To provide equal employment and/or educational opportunity based on merit and without discrimination because of age, race, ethnicity, color, sex, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, veterans' status, or qualified disability.
- To fully subscribe to the principle of the dignity of all persons and their labors; in support of this principle, sexual harassment is condemned in the recruitment, appointment, and advancement of employees and in the evaluation of students' academic performance.
- To apply equal opportunity in the recruitment, hiring, placement, training, promotion, and termination of all employees; and to all personnel actions such as compensation, education, tuition assistance, and social and

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY-OKLAHOMA CITY

recreational programs. The university shall consistently and aggressively monitor these areas to ensure that any differences which may exist are the results of bona fide qualification factors other than age, race, ethnicity, color, sex, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, veterans' status, or qualified disability.

- To ensure that each applicant who is offered employment at the university shall have been selected based on qualification, merit, and professional ability.
- To provide and to promote equal educational opportunity to students in all phases of the academic program and in all phases of the student life program; and shall consistently and aggressively monitor these areas to ensure that any differences which may exist are the results of bona fide factors other than age, race, ethnicity,

color, sex, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, veterans' status, or qualified disability

CAREER TECHNOLOGY PARTNERSHIPS

Under the leadership and guidance of the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, OSU-OKC has partnered with various Oklahoma career technology centers to forge a partnership that allows high school and adult students in various programs the opportunity to earn college credit through Prior Learning Assessment and Cooperative Agreements. For additional information, please visit <https://showwhatyouknow.ok.org/>. The partnership has multiple goals: (1) get more high school students into college, (2) get more adults to continue their education or begin college, (3) expand access to postsecondary education, and (4) efficiently use federal, state, and local resources.

ACCREDITATION

OSU-OKC and the academic programs offered to students strive to achieve and maintain the highest standards of accreditation.

For students, accreditation speaks directly to the quality and reputation of the degrees and programs they seek. Accreditation facilitates the transferability of credits from this university to other colleges and universities both inside and outside the state of Oklahoma.

OSU-OKC is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (<https://www.hlcommission.org/>). Several academic programs have received additional accreditation status from their corresponding professional boards, councils, or regulatory groups. For more information, please visit <https://osuokc.edu/accreditation>.

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF OSU-OKC'S ACCREDITING AGENCIES:

Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)

3390 Peachtree Rd NE,
Suite 1400
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 975-5000
www.acenursing.org

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY-OKLAHOMA CITY

**American Registry of
Radiologic Technologists
(ARRT)**

1255 Northland Drive
St. Paul, MN 55120-1155
(877) 560-2778
<https://www.arrt.org>

**American Veterinary
Medical Association
Committee on Veterinary
Technician Education
and Activities (CVTEA)**

1931 N. Meacham Road
Schaumburg, IL 60173
(800) 248-2662
<http://www.avma.org>

**Commission on
Accreditation of Allied
Health Education
Programs (CAAHEP)**

9355 - 113th St. N, #7709
Seminole, FL 33775
(727) 210-2350
<https://www.caahep.org>

**Committee on
Accreditation of
Educational Programs
for the Emergency
Medical Services**

Professions (CoAEMSP)
8301 Lakeview Parkway,
Suite 111-312
Rowlett, TX 75088
(214) 703-8445
www.coaemsp.org

**Council on Law
Enforcement Education
and Training (CLEET)**

2401 Egypt Rd
Ada, OK 74820
(405) 239-5100
<http://www.ok.gov/cleet>

**Joint Review Committee
on Education in
Diagnostic Medical
Sonography**

6021 University Boulevard,
Suite 500 Ellicott City, MD
21043
(433) 973-3251
<http://www.jrcdms.org>

**Higher Learning
Commission (HLC)**

230 South LaSalle Street,
Suite 7-500
Chicago, IL 60604-1411
(800) 621-7440
<https://www.hlcommission.org/>

**Oklahoma Board of
Nursing (OBN)**

2915 N. Classen, Suite
524 Oklahoma City, OK
73106
(405) 962-1800
<https://nursing.ok.gov/>

SERVICES TO STUDENTS

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Academic advisors are available to provide guidance, support, and coaching for new and current students. Academic advisors are located on the first floor of the Student Center. For more information call (405) 945-8678, email okc.advisement@okstate.edu or visit us online at <https://osuokc.edu/academics/advisement.html>.

ADMISSIONS

The Office of Admissions is located on the first floor of the Student Center. Students can get assistance with the applications process, check the status of their application, and submit transcripts or other documents needed to finalize their admission. For more information, call (405) 945-3224 or email okc.admissions@okstate.edu.

BUSINESS SERVICES

The Business Services Office (Administration Building, second floor) is responsible for all financial transactions between students and the university. The office offers a variety of services including monthly account billing, credit balance refund, payment processing, support for past due accounts, third party

sponsorship assistance, and semester payment plans. Students can also visit our office to retrieve their bookstore vouchers and obtain a parking pass. For further information regarding our office, please visit our website, or email okc.businessservices@okstate.edu.

CAMPUS TOURS

Nothing can take the place of being shown around campus on a tour, visiting with faculty, and getting questions answered. A tour can take 30 - 60 minutes, depending on the size of the group. Individual Campus tours can be scheduled online Monday – Wednesday and Friday's at <https://admissions.osuokc.edu/portal/okc-campus-tours>. Group Tours can be schedule online on Thursday's at <https://apply.osuokc.edu/portal/campus-tour>.

CAREER SERVICES

Career Services provides professional employment support to OSU-OKC students and alumni. Services include résumé development, interview preparation, job and internship search strategies, LinkedIn profile development, and employer engagement

opportunities. Located in **SC132**. For more information or to schedule an appointment, email okc.careerservices@okstate.edu or visit <https://osuokc.edu/careerservices>.

FINANCIAL AID AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Located in Suite 100 of the Student Center, the Financial Aid and Scholarship Office assists students with obtaining federal, state, institutional, and private aid to help finance the cost of attending college. Visit <https://osuokc.edu/cost-aid/> for important information on how to apply for assistance. For federal aid application purposes, OSU-OKC's federal school code is **009647**.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICES

International student services are available to assist students through the admissions process and provide advisement on travel, employment, academic, and immigration status issues. For information about international admissions, call (405) 945-3315 or email: okc.admissions@okstate.edu.

SERVICES TO STUDENTS

HEALTH AND WELLNESS COUNSELOR

The Health and Wellness Counselor is available to provide emotional and mental health support to all students. Services are tailored to meet the needs of each individual student but generally include brief counseling, referral to outside resources, mental health education, and peer support. The Health and Wellness Counselor is located on the first floor of the Administration Building in room 101 and can be reached at (405) 945-3346.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

OSU-OKC offers a variety of new student orientations to welcome different groups to campus. Information about campus programs and services is highlighted during these sessions. For dates, information and to register, contact the Office of Student Life at (405) 945-9151 or email okc.studentlife@okstate.edu.

RECRUITMENT SERVICES

Campus tours, college fairs and other student recruitment activities are coordinated by the college recruitment specialists, located on the first floor of

the Student Center. To arrange for a recruiter to come to your campus or attend a special event, email information@okstate.edu. Find out more about our recruitment team at <https://osuokc.edu/admissions/recruitment.html>.

REGISTRAR

Located on the first floor of the Student Center, the Office of the Registrar is where students may request official transcripts, graduation application information, and various academic/student record requests at the Registrar window. For more information on the Officer of the Registrar call (405) 945-3291 or email okc.records@okstate.edu.

STUDENT ACCESSIBILITY SERVICES

OSU-OKC partners with students with disabilities to provide equal access to educational opportunities through individualized accommodations. A variety of academic support accommodations and resources are available to students in compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, and the ADA Amendments Act of 2008.

The Student Accessibility Services Office assists students who experience a wide range of challenges or disabilities, including but not limited to:

- Chronic Medical
- Cognitive/Learning
- Mental Health
- Neurological/Neuromuscular/ Mobility
- Sensory

Students will be asked to provide documentation of their disability as part of the accommodation process, as well as submit an accommodation request form each semester in which they need accommodations. Once the accommodation is approved, the Student Accessibility Services Office will issue accommodation letters to the students' instructors. Student Accessibility Services Office will then coordinate with the students, faculty, or other campus departments as needed to fulfill the accommodations.

A student who believes they have been discriminated against based on their disability is encouraged to contact the Student Accessibility Services Office.

For additional information, please contact the Student Accessibility Services Office at (405) 945-9104 or email

SERVICES TO STUDENTS

okc.accessibility@okstate.edu.

STUDENT IDS

Student identification cards may be obtained from the Admissions Office, located on the first floor of the Student Center, 24 hours after enrollment in courses at OSU -OKC. The ID card is required for a variety of campus services, including checking out library materials, picking up financial aid checks, making tuition payments, accessing computer labs or the Wellness Center facilities and/or participating in campus activity. Additionally, some academic programs may require students to present their ID card to attend off-campus classes.

TESTING AND ASSESSMENT CENTER

The OSU-OKC Testing and Assessment Center (located in the Student Center, room 104) offers proctor services for a wide variety of exams including OKC Course exams (with permission from the professor), OKC Placement exam, Health Sciences pre-admission exams, TEAS, CLEP, OSU Stillwater ALEKS and academic exams for other OSU campuses and outside universities.

OSU-OKC Testing and Assessment offers proctor services for professional certification exams for Measure Learning, Oklahoma Dental Foundation, Pearson VUE, Prov, and proctor services for the community.

OSU-OKC is certified by the National College Testing Association (NCTA). For more information, visit <https://osuokc.edu/academics/assessment>, email okc.testing@okstate.edu or call (405) 945 8648.

VETERANS SERVICES

OSU-OKC is approved by the Oklahoma Department of Veterans Affairs State Approving Agency (ODVASAA) for students to use their VA educational benefits at our location. The OSU-OKC Military Services Coordinator can be reached by going to the Registrar window located on the first floor of the Student Center.

OSU-OKC provides information and assistance in the proper completion of all forms. When all required forms and documents have been submitted to the OSU-OKC Veterans Office, students eligible for VA education benefits will be certified to the VA promptly.

Students may contact the OSU-OKC Veteran Services in person, by phone (405) 945-8692, or by email at

okc.va@okstate.edu, or visit the website:

<https://osuokc.edu/academics/registrar/military-veterans/>.

Students should go to the GI Bill® website (www.gibill.va.gov) to research what benefit they may be eligible to receive and which benefit is their best option if they are eligible for more than one chapter of benefits, or to find in-depth information about the various chapters.

To directly contact the VA Regional Processing Office in Muskogee, OK, call (888)-GIBILL1 with questions concerning VA education benefits, or (800) 827-1000 with questions pertaining to all other veteran benefits. More information about education benefits offered by the VA is available at the official U.S government website at <https://benefits.va.gov/gibill/>.

WELLNESS SERVICES

Located on the first floor of the Administration Building, the center features a fully equipped cardio/exercise room with treadmills; free weight elliptical trainers; bikes; Cybex machines; Paramount and Quantum strength training equipment; and a multi-purpose room for fitness classes. Currently enrolled students may

SERVICES TO STUDENTS

participate in any of the Wellness Center non-credit classes for free.

We also offer an outdoor fitness track and a Futsal Court with attached Basketball hoops. Locker rooms are fully equipped with restrooms, showers and lockers are available for rent.

First-time visitors may schedule a free fitness orientation that covers basic exercise technique, cardiovascular and basic nutrition guidelines and basic stretching exercises.

Many new opportunities are available to OSU-Oklahoma City students and the community. Call the Wellness Center at (405) 945-8642 for the latest program information and scheduling or go to <https://osuokc.edu/wellness>

REACH HIGHER

REACH HIGHER at OSU-OKC is part of a statewide initiative, designed specifically for working adults to gain professional skills needed to advance their career. Scholarship opportunities are available, along with an efficient path to completing an Associates degree. Visit the website for more information, <https://osuokc.edu/reachhigher>.

ASSISTANCE, RESOURCES, & POLICIES

ASSISTANCE

BUSINESS SERVICES

Tuition is paid, parking tags are issued, and student account information is provided at Business Services, Administration Building, Room 230.

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH AND ANALYTICS

The Office of Institutional Research and Analytics (IRA) works collaboratively with the campus community and OSU's Office of Institutional Research and Analytics to enhance OSU-OKC's educational mission by performing research, statistical analysis, and mandated reporting. IRA collects, analyzes, and interprets a wide variety of data including, but not limited to, historic and current trends, student demographics, persistence, retention, graduation, employment, and student and employee satisfaction. OSU-OKC utilizes this data to benchmark and measure institutional performance against strategic priorities, meet reporting requirements for the federal Integrated

Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) and Program Reviews for the OSRHE, selected publications utilizing comparative college statistics, annual institutional reports, and, as appropriate, in fulfillment of internal and external requests. IRA also oversees Assessment of Student Learning and Program Assessments. Additional information can be located on the IRA website (osuokc.edu/about-osuokc/ira).

As amended by the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA), the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA) includes numerous federal reporting and disclosure requirements. The US Department of Education requires schools to provide information on many topics, including – but not limited to – financial aid, completion and graduation rates, campus safety, loan counseling, and drug and alcohol abuse prevention. IRA assists with maintaining the institution's Consumer Information website as a service to OSU-OKC's stakeholders.

LIBRARY

The Library is located in the Learning Resource Center, fourth floor. Students are required to have a valid OSU-OKC ID card to borrow materials. Current library hours are posted on the library website. An exterior book return is located on the west side of the LRC building.

The Library provides many electronic resources with staff available to instruct students in the use of these resources. Inter-library loan service is available for items not held locally. Access to computers and printers/copiers is available, as are reservable study rooms.

Children may be in the library as long as they have adult supervision and are not disturbing other library users. For more information, go to <https://osuokc.edu/student-life/library>

PROJECT SOAR

Project SOAR (Students Overcoming Academic Roadblocks) is a Student Support Services, federally funded TRIO program designed to promote educational access for underrepresented students. The main

ASSISTANCE, RESOURCES, & POLICIES

emphasis of the program is to provide a supportive and inclusive environment where OSU- OKC students can come for assistance in meeting their unique academic, personal, career, and social needs. The program's mission is to help each student succeed in their classes, graduate, and transfer. Project SOAR is located on the second floor of the Learning Resource Center. For more information call (405) 945-8627 or go to <https://osuokc.edu/soar>.

STUDENT SUCCESS AND OPPORTUNITY CENTER

The Student Success and Opportunity Center (SSOC) is located on the second floor of the Learning Resource Center and provides free tutoring, academic success coaching, and financial success coaching to all OSU-OKC students. In the Writing Center, students can receive tutoring on writing assignments for all courses. The STEM Lab is available for students enrolled in science and math courses at all levels. Academic success coaches use individualized support to assist students with any challenges they are facing. Financial success coaches provide

individualized financial strategies and referral recommendations for students at risk due to financial reasons. Students also have access to group and individual study areas, computers, free printing/copying, and a reservable conference room and testing space. Check out our website for more information: <https://osuokc.edu/academics/student-success-opportunity-center/> or call (405) 945-6738.

TALENT SEARCH

Educational Talent Search is a federally funded TRIO program designed to increase the number of youths from disadvantaged backgrounds who complete high school and enroll in a postsecondary educational institution of their choice. Talent Search serves 6th through 12th grade students in four school districts at the following schools: Putnam City West, Capitol Hill, U.S. Grant, and Western Heights high schools and Mayfield, Jefferson, Roosevelt, Webster, and Western Heights middle schools. Talent Search also can help out-of-school adults (to age 27) and U.S. military veterans

(of ANY age) with career exploration, enrollment, financial aid, and back-to-school transition. If you would like further information, please contact the Talent Search office at (405) 945-9132 or view our website at <https://osuokc.edu/commUNITY-outreach/educational-talent-search/>.

UPWARD BOUND

Upward Bound is a federally funded TRIO program designed to identify and select 78 specific high school students in order to assist them in preparing to enroll and succeed in a post-secondary education program. In order to qualify, interested students must meet certain federal guidelines and be currently enrolled in one of the target area high schools: Putnam City West or Western Heights. If you would like further information, please contact the Upward Bound office at (405) 945-8623 or go to <https://osuokc.edu/upwardbound>.

ASSISTANCE, RESOURCES, & POLICIES

RESOURCES

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association encourages alumni to develop strong ties with each other and Oklahoma State through an engaging mix of programs and activities. Membership in the OSU system-wide Alumni Association keeps you connected to the university and its resources. Membership will provide you with opportunities to engage with fellow Cowboys, support the university, stay connected to OSU, and save on products and services across the country. Go to www.orangeconnection.org for more information.

BOOKSTORE

The OSU-OKC Bookstore is operated and managed by Barnes & Noble College, a company that manages bookstores in colleges and universities across the country. The Bookstore offers a complete line of required course books and educational supplies. Textbooks, gifts, and clothing may be purchased on the web at <https://osuokc.bncollege.com/>. Students may sell their books back year-round

depending on market availability. Full refunds with a receipt are available through the first two weeks of a sixteen-week class. The Bookstore also offers textbook rental, an option that allows students to save an average of 50% compared to a new printed textbook, as well as digital textbook options when available. The Bookstore is located in the Student Center, second floor, and can be contacted at (405) 945-3201 or by emailing SM8370@bncollege.com.

COMPUTER LABS AND COPY MACHINES

OSU-OKC has a variety of computer labs available on campus for student use; labs with Internet access are located in the Library (Learning Resource Center, fourth floor) and in the Student Success and Opportunity Center (Learning Resource Center, second floor).

The Student Success & Opportunity Center has PCs which are loaded with a variety of software, including specific program-related applications.

The Library has laptops for in-library use only available at the Circulation Desk. These laptops have Microsoft

Office Suite and wireless Internet access. The Library also has a limited number of laptops for semester-long loans. A copy machine is located in the Library, fourth floor, and can be used for non-copyrighted material.

Additional computer labs are located in most of the academic areas. Hours of availability may vary by semester. Contact the appropriate office or an instructor for more information regarding computer lab use.

EVENT SERVICES

Event Services is your one-stop shop for all conference and meeting spaces on campus. We offer superior services, impressive facilities, and a staff of professionals who will do their best to please you and your guests. The Student Center has more than 20,000 combined square feet across campus of meeting space that can accommodate small or large groups (up to 200 people). Audiovisual equipment is available upon request. Please allow us to discuss the numerous possibilities and arrange a successful meeting for your group or organization. For more information, please call (405) 945-3238 or go to

ASSISTANCE, RESOURCES, & POLICIES

<https://osuokc.edu/community-outreach/campus-events/>.

THE HUB

The HUB (Student Center, second floor) offers a place to eat, relax, and visit with friends or study. Breakfast and lunch items, both hot and cold, are available Monday through Friday. Other meal offerings include homemade entrees, cooked-to-order grill items, freshly made wraps and salads and a variety of snacks.

A selection of hot and cold drinks, chips, and snack items are available at The Hub and from vending machines located across campus. For more information and for hours of operation, please visit <https://osuokc.edu/student-life/food-services.html>.

MICROSOFT SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION CENTER

The OSU system has an agreement with Microsoft that allows currently enrolled OSU-OKC students to receive free Microsoft software, including the latest version of Microsoft Office and Windows operating system. Microsoft Software Distribution Center can be accessed using the myOKSTATE

portal (<https://my.okstate.edu>). Log in with O-KEY email address and password.

O-KEY ACCOUNT INFORMATION

O-Key (Orange Key) is the identity of each individual who has a formal affiliation with Oklahoma State University. The O-Key credentials – the Campus Wide Identification (CWID) number, O-Key username, email address, and password – are joined in the O-Key account to provide secure single sign-on access to IT and other services. Administratively, O-Key is used to manage access to services based upon the roles of each individual associated with OSU. O-Key credentials provide login information to access OSU's online systems including my.okstate.edu portal, email, the Online Classroom, and the Microsoft Software Distribution Center. All of these services can be accessed at <https://my.okstate.edu>. Use O-Key to:

- Reset passwords every 120 days
- Set up email
- Set up confidential contacts in case of an emergency

- Sign up for Campus Alerts - users can receive the alerts about emergencies on campus via a voice message and/or text

- Students use O-Key to select their email delivery system - Cowboy Mail.

To activate your O-Key account, click on the Activate Your O-Key Account link on the <https://my.okstate.edu> sign in page.

ONLINE CLASSROOM (CANVAS)

The Online Classroom refers to Canvas OSU-OKC's primary learning management system (LMS). All OSU-OKC credit courses including online, hybrid, and traditional face-to-face classes are listed in the online classroom. The Online Classroom provides a centralized platform where students can access course materials, submit assignments, take quizzes, view grades, participate in discussions, and communicate with instructors. Check your course syllabus or with your instructor about online classroom use in your specific class. The Online Classroom can be accessed directly at <https://osuokc.instruct>

ASSISTANCE, RESOURCES, & POLICIES

[ure.com](https://my.okstate.edu), or by clicking on the Canvas link in the MYOKSTATE portal (<https://my.okstate.edu>). Log in with your O-KEY email address (or username) and password. For additional information or technical support for OSU-OKC Canvas, please contact the OSU-OKC CTLE at okc.ctle@okstate.edu, or call 405-945-6750 during regular business hours.

STUDENT CENTER

The Student Center provides a convenient one-stop shop for student services including the offices of Advisement, Testing and Assessment, Financial Aid and Scholarships, Student Life, Admissions and Recruitment, Registrar, and Veterans Services. The Bookstore, The HUB, a Mid First ATM machine, and a full-service conference center are also located in the Student Center.

STUDENT EMAIL

OSU-OKC provides all current students with an O-Key email address to facilitate communications between students and the University. Students are required to use their O-Key email address when using

email to contact OSU-OKC faculty or staff. All official OSU-OKC email communications are sent to students' O-Key email address.

Students are responsible for reviewing their O-Key email on a frequent and consistent basis. Students should be aware that some email communications are time sensitive. Failure to review email in a timely manner does not absolve students from complying with the content of such communications.

Confidentiality of student records is protected under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA). All use of email, including use for sensitive or confidential information, will be consistent with FERPA. To ensure confidentiality, some private information may be only available through the password-protected site <https://my.okstate.edu>. Students will receive email communication directing them to <https://my.okstate.edu>, where they can access their confidential information. Confidential information will not be available in the email message. For more

information, please refer to the FERPA policy. O-Key email (Cowboy Mail) can be accessed using the myOKSTATE portal (<https://my.okstate.edu>). Log in with O-KEY email address and password.

STUDENT SELF-SERVICE

The Self-Service system allows students to access their grades, drop/add classes, view/print class schedules, view and update personal information, view financial aid information, view transcript information, request official transcripts, and much more. Self-service can be accessed using the myOKSTATE portal (<https://my.okstate.edu>), by logging in with the O-KEY email address and password.

OSU-OKC INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

OSU-OKC's walk-up help area for technical support. Open Monday – Thursday from 8 a.m. - 6 p.m. and Friday from 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. with highly-trained support technicians and lead analysts who can help students, staff and faculty with:

- O-Key
- The Online Classroom (Canvas)

ASSISTANCE, RESOURCES, & POLICIES

- Software downloads
- Wireless Internet Access
- Many other technology-related issues. Located in the Learning Resource Center on the first floor. Contact OSU-OKC IT by phone (405) 945-6767 or send an email to okc.helpdesk@okstate.edu.

WIRELESS INTERNET ACCESS

Wireless internet access is available across campus. Students must use the Wi-Fi network *eduroam* and login with their OKSTATE email and password. Guests must use the *OSUOKC Guest* Wi-Fi network which will require a self-registration process to login

POLICIES

ELECTRONIC DEVICE POLICY

Cell phones and other electronic devices are disruptive to the class. If a student's work or family situation requires the student to keep the device turned on during class, the student must turn the phone to a silent or vibrate mode. If a student must receive a call during class, the student will leave the room.

A student may not make a call during class. Cell phones and all electronic devices may not be used during an exam unless stipulated by an instructor. Use of a cell phone or electronic device during an exam is considered academic misconduct, and the student will be subject to the appropriate penalties. This policy may be strengthened by the instructor.

FOOD AND DRINKS

Food and drinks are only permitted in classrooms and laboratories at the instructor's discretion.

HOUSING

OSU-OKC does not operate any on-campus housing; however, there are several apartment complexes within easy access of the campus. Metro Oklahoma City apartment information may be accessed at the following web site: www.apartmentguide.com.

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

It is the intent of OSU-OKC to ensure that students understand their rights and their responsibilities. Student

Code of Conduct is a document that clarifies the rights and responsibilities of student members of this academic community.

The OSU-OKC Code of Student Conduct document includes information about but not limited to:

- Extracurricular use of university facilities, areas or media for the purpose of expression
- Oklahoma State policy for all students and employees regarding the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act
- Title VII and IX
- Prohibited Conduct

Copies of the Student Code of Conduct are available in the Office of Student Life and online. To view the complete policy relating to Student Conduct, please visit the website at <https://osuokc.edu/student-life/safety-security/student-conduct.html>.

STUDENT COMPUTER & INTERNET REQUIREMENTS

All students are required to own or have access to a personal computer with internet access. Students who do not own a personal

ASSISTANCE, RESOURCES, & POLICIES

computer are responsible for ensuring that they have access to a computer at a time when work can be completed and must have rights to download and install software, as needed, for classes.

Access to OSU-OKC computer labs is limited to the posted hours of operation. OSU-OKC provides every student with a download of Microsoft Office, for either Mac or Windows. There are several classes that require the Windows Version of Office to be used. All students should expect on occasion to need the ability to run Windows-based software.

Mac users can use virtualization options like VirtualBox or Parallels to run Windows. Note: These virtualization options are for experienced Mac users. The Apple Store can provide support if needed.

STUDENT VERIFICATION

OSU-OKC uses the O-Key system to provide secure logins and passwords to verify that students registering for the course are the students who participate and receive credit. OSU-OKC requires that students use a login/password to access the online classroom and

email. The password must be reset every 120 days.

There are multiple types of assessments in courses, including discussions, papers, projects, quizzes, and exams. Using these three requirements ensure that the person who is getting credit for the course is the person who has enrolled. In accordance with the Information Technology Resources Appropriate Use, Academic Honesty, and Student Code of Conduct and Responsibility policies, students are required to keep their logins and passwords secure, and to uphold the integrity of their coursework. OSU-OKC uses these practices to protect students' privacy and to ensure that grades are awarded to the appropriate students. Students are expected to report misuse of student identity information, to abuse@okstate.edu.

TOBACCO POLICY

The use of tobacco products including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and smokeless tobacco shall be prohibited anywhere on campus, including buildings, grounds, and parking lots leased, owned or operated by OSU-OKC. This policy

applies to other smoking preparations including but not limited to hookahs, electronic cigarettes, vapor cigarettes, and clove cigarettes.

Oklahoma Statutes, Title 21 Section 1247.

UNATTENDED CHILDREN

For the personal safety of children and to avoid potential problems in supervision, children should not be at any location on campus without adult supervision. No children are permitted in classrooms, laboratories or teaching areas. Children may be in the library as long as they have adult supervision and aren't disturbing other library users.

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DISCLOSURE

Professional licensure disclosures inform students whether an academic program meets educational requirements for licensure in a specific state or territory. Because licensure requirements vary by state, students are encouraged to review program disclosures carefully and consult with the appropriate licensing agency before enrolling or relocating during their program of study. Additional information

ASSISTANCE, RESOURCES, & POLICIES

regarding professional licensure requirements and state authorization can be found [here](#).

INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT COMPLAINT PROCESS

The institution's student complaint process provides students with a formal method for addressing concerns related to academic experiences, services, or institutional operations. Students are encouraged to first seek resolution through informal communication with the appropriate department or instructor before submitting a formal complaint through established institutional procedures. Additional information regarding the complaint process and complaint submission procedures can be found [here](#).

SARA STUDENT COMPLAINT PROCESS

The National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements oversees the interstate complaint process for distance education students enrolled at participating institutions through the State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements (SARA). Students must first

complete the institution's internal complaint process before submitting a complaint to the institution's home state SARA portal agency when applicable. Additional information regarding the SARA complaint process can be found [here](#).

STUDENT LIFE

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Want to get involved in college? Join any of the campus clubs and organizations at OSU-OKC or start your own organization. For more information, please contact the Office of Student Life at: okc.studentlife@okstate.edu.

Check out current campus organizations or start a new one. Drop by the Office of Student Life, Student Center, first floor, to learn more about getting involved on campus.

ASL POSSE

The Deaf/Hearing Social Club offers support for students who are deaf and hard of hearing, as well as for Interpreter Training students. Not only does the Deaf/Hearing Social Club provide opportunities for socializing in sign, but it also offers activities such as trips, parties, guest speakers and educational functions.

BAPTIST COLLEGIATE MINISTRIES (BCM)

BCM is a Christ-centered, church-related, student-led organization on college and university

campuses throughout Oklahoma. BCM is dedicated to bringing students to a closer walk with Jesus Christ through worship, Bible study, fellowship, ministry opportunities and missions.

BLACK STUDENT ASSOCIATION (BSA)

The mission of BSA is to encourage a positive educational experience among all students of African/African American descent and to educate the campus and community about the culture. Any OSU-OKC student is eligible for membership.

DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS GAMING CLUB

Provide a welcoming space for students to socialize and bond over playing the RPG Dungeons and Dragons.

HISPANIC STUDENT ASSOCIATION (HSA)

The Hispanic Student Association's purpose is to educate the OSU-OKC community about Hispanic culture and history. This club plans activities on campus and offer services to the

Oklahoma City Hispanic community.

HORTICULTURE CLUB

The purpose of the Horticulture Club is to prepare students for professional careers in varying studies of horticulture, to educate students further in the areas of horticulture, and to improve the industries of horticulture while also benefiting and marketing with the community around us.

MUSIC CLUB

The purpose of the OSU-OKC Music Club shall be to promote musical arts throughout campus and the community. The Music Club shall be the primary route for current OSU-OKC students to showcase their musical talents. Such talents shall be used to promote school spirit, uplift the community, and provide a musical outlet for students.

NATIVE AMERICAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION (NASA)

The purpose of NASA shall be to promote the awareness of Native Americans; to promote the integrity of Native

STUDENT LIFE

cultures; to provide a social, cultural, and academic support group for Native American students; to assist in the academic success of Native American students; and to increase graduation rates among Native students.

OSU-OKC CHAPTER OF THE OKLAHOMA STUDENT NURSES ASSOCIATION (SNA)

The formal organization of student nurses on campus is the OSU- OKC Chapter of the Oklahoma Student Nurse Association. Membership is open to all nursing students. Members receive mailings from the National Student Nurse Association and have the opportunity to attend state and national conventions. Membership allows nursing students a chance to interact with nursing students from other college nursing programs and to stay current with trends and issues regarding the nursing profession.

PARAMEDICINE STUDENT COALITION

The Paramedicine Student Coalition exists to unite and empower future emergency medical

service providers through professional growth, academic and clinical excellence, and strong peer support. We are committed to fostering leadership, promoting collaboration, and advocating for the student voice within emergency medical services education. Through service, integrity, and shared purpose, we strive to prepare compassionate, competent providers who will lead with skill and heart in the communities they serve.

PHI THETA KAPPA ALPHA PI NU CHAPTER (PTK)

Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society of the Two-Year College recognizes scholastic achievement and promotes social awareness, fellowship and individual growth. Students must have completed at least 12 college semester credit hours at OSU-OKC with a minimum 3.5 cumulative grade point average to be eligible for membership. Invitations for membership are mailed to eligible students in September and February. Transfers from other Phi

Theta Kappa college chapters are welcome.

RHYTHMIC DANCE

Rhythmic Dance is an organization for those who want to share in their appreciation for the art of dance and learn a variety of dance styles. This organization provides an outlet from the stressful demands of school and encourages students to become active and express their creativity. Furthermore, Rhythmic Dance appeals to a broad scope of students including current and prospective students.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES BOARD

The purpose of the Student Activities Board at OSU-OKC is to foster a vibrant and inclusive student life by promoting fellowship and community through engaging, meaningful activities that support students' personal growth, well-being, and sense of belonging on campus.

STUDENTS ASSOCIATION FOR VICTIM'S EMPOWERMENT (SAVE)

The purpose of SAVE is to provide, through campus activities,

STUDENT LIFE

education to the student body on matters relating to victim-survivor issues and the support agencies available for consultation. In addition, those students enrolled in the Crime Victim/Survivors Services (CVSS) program shall be provided with information and lectures on topics relating to the profession and are provided with an avenue for networking.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

The Student Government Association (SGA) serves as the official representative voice of all OSU-OKC students. SGA supports campus engagement by sponsoring and co-sponsoring activities and events, advocating for the responsible allocation of student activity fees, and representing student interests on campus committees and within institutional decision making.

STUDENT LEADERS OF TOMORROW (SLT)

Membership is open to any OSU-OKC student. The organization focuses on learning leadership skills, community service, and fundraising for

students and community members in need. Members are dedicated to providing support, encouragement, and a helping hand, through campus activities to students like themselves who welcome encouragement and assistance in becoming successful in their academic endeavors.

VETERINARY TECHNICIAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION (VTSA)

The Veterinary Technician Student Association was organized in 1997 by OSU-OKC's first class of Veterinary Technology students. VTSA promotes the professional and educational advancement of veterinary technicians. VTSA membership is available only to those currently and actively enrolled in the Veterinary Technology Program.

VIDEO GAME ASSOCIATION (VGA)

The OSU-OKC Video Game Association welcomes anyone who has an interest in getting to know more about video games, playing video games, and wanting to know more about the

video game development process.

WRITERS HAVEN CLUB

The purpose of Writer's Haven is to create a supportive community of student writers, to raise awareness of the importance of writing and literature, and to sponsor events that reach out to the public with opportunities to share their work.

SECURITY

Campus security is provided 24 hours a day, seven days a week, by OSU-OKC Campus Security. Campus Security constantly patrols parking lots, buildings and grounds. As a precaution, office doors, classroom doors and other areas should be locked and secured when not occupied or scheduled for activities. If anyone suspicious is observed in or around the campus area, contact the Office of Safety and Security immediately.

If you find safety hazards that you feel should be addressed immediately, such as a broken chair, an unidentified bothersome smell inside a building, or a trip hazard, please contact the Office of Safety and Security so that we may investigate the problem.

LOCATION

The OSU-OKC Office of Safety and Security is located on the first floor of the Business Technologies Building, Room 100. The phone number is (405) 945-3253 with business hours of 8am to 5pm. After hours please call (405) 945-9111.

EMERGENCIES

In case of an emergency on campus, contact Campus Security by dialing (405) 945-9111. Security officers will help determine

if any outside agencies (fire department, police department, paramedics, etc.) need to be contacted. For more specific information see Medical and Health Emergencies below.

EMERGENCY MESSAGES

Emergency messages are often received from faculty, staff and students. All attempts are made to deliver messages deemed to have urgency. The least interruption possible is the goal; but, if necessary, an emergency message will be delivered to either a student or instructor during class. Persons wishing to get an emergency message to a student should contact OSU-OKC Security by calling (405) 945-9111. The caller must be able to provide valid emergency information before a message is delivered.

REQUEST OF IDENTIFICATION

No person on university property shall willfully fail or refuse to comply with any lawful order or direction of an officer of Safety and Security or any university administrator. Upon the request of any Safety and Security officer or university administrator, proper identification shall be produced.

SURVEILLANCE CAMERAS

The Office of Safety and Security is committed to enhancing the campus community quality of life by integrating the best practices of public and private campus safety. This office will utilize overt video surveillance cameras to monitor and record public areas to help ensure the safety and security of the campus community.

REPORTING INCIDENTS

Any unusual event such as theft of property or auto mishap should be reported to the Office of Safety and Security, Business Technologies Building, Room 100, or call (405) 945-9111. Security investigates auto accidents and can provide a statement to submit to an insurance company. Security personnel will complete an incident report, which is placed on file. Security is not responsible for contacting city police to investigate the incident unless requested. A complainant/ witness statement form may be found at <https://osuokc.edu/site-files/documents/safety-security/complainant-witness-statement.pdf>.

SECURITY

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PLAN FOR INJURY TO STUDENTS & GUESTS ON CAMPUS

All injuries occurring on campus need to be reported to the Office of Safety and Security immediately regardless of the severity at (405) 945-9111. Please fill out the Accident/Injury form (<https://osuokc.edu/site-files/documents/safety-security/accident-injury-report-form.xls>) in its entirety and return it to Security without delay.

If a student or guest is injured on campus, it is up to the faculty or staff person supervising the class or event to contact the Office of Safety and Security so that Security may complete an “Incident Report” which details the injury. (In the event that the faculty or staff person cannot be located, it will be necessary for the student or guest to contact Security directly.)

If the injured person feels that the injury or property damage was caused by negligence on the part of OSU-OKC and wishes to file a claim for medical costs or property damage, they should contact either the Vice President of Fiscal Services for OSU-OKC or they may contact the State Risk Management Office at

(888)-521-7475. OSU-OKC will not make any reimbursements for personal injury or physical damage. Determination of negligence and amounts of monetary liability are the exclusive responsibility of the State Risk Management Office. Employees of OSU-OKC may NOT obligate any institutional funds for payment of injuries or property damage.

If after an investigation it has been determined that the injury or property damage was caused by negligence on the part of OSU-OKC, the injured person may file a claim for medical costs and/or property damage by contacting the Vice President of Fiscal Services for OSU-OKC. If there are any questions in regard to this policy, please contact the Vice President of Finance and Operations.

MEDICAL & HEALTH EMERGENCIES

1. Faculty or staff should call Security on extension 111 (classroom phone) or (405) 945-9111. **DO NOT CALL THE HEALTH SCIENCE OR EMT DEPARTMENTS.** In emergencies with immediate danger or an unconscious person call 911 AND Security.

2. When you call Security (extension 253 or 111):

- a. Give the Security officer the exact location of the emergency, including building and room number.
- b. Describe the emergency (such as seizure, accident, chest pain, etc.)

3. Provide assistance to the emergency victim only if you are trained to do so. Otherwise, wait with the victim and make him/her as comfortable as possible without moving the individual until Security or emergency personnel arrive.

4. General First Aid Guidelines – **DO NOT CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCE OR EMT DEPARTMENTS.**

- a. Do not attempt to move the victim.
- b. Apply direct, steady pressure to wound, if bleeding. For victims who have stopped breathing, fainted, are choking or have had a seizure, **CALL 911 AND SECURITY** (extension 253 or 111) **IMMEDIATELY.** Do not attempt to administer aid unless you are trained to do so.

5. When Security or emergency personnel arrive, they will assume

SECURITY

control of the situation. Only if asked by Security should faculty, staff, or students on the scene assist by waiting outside buildings to provide assistance and direction to emergency units. Individuals may be asked to assist with maintaining calm in the classroom or providing direct care to the victim as directed by Security or emergency personnel.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS OFF CAMPUS

Student organizations participate in workshops, conventions, conferences, community service, etc., off campus at various locations. These advisors are required to report any known crimes to the Office of Safety and Security; and, in turn, Security will report these crimes to the appropriate law enforcement agency at its discretion.

CAMPUS EVENT NOTIFICATION

Security is to be taken into consideration when campus events are planned. Contact the Office of Safety and Security, (405) 945-3253, early in the planning process of campus events.

COWBOY ALERT NOTIFICATIONS

OSU-OKC has partnered with Oklahoma State University to implement a service for the OSU-OKC community that will notify people in case of an emergency. These emergencies may include:

- A campus intruder
- Acts of terrorism
- Biohazard threats

Cowboy alert notifications may also be sent to students, faculty and staff for weather-related closings.

In a situation deemed an emergency or a weather-related closing, OSU officials will deploy a message to members of the OSU community with information regarding the event and how they should proceed. This information may be in the form of a voice and/or mobile text.

TO SUBSCRIBE

To subscribe, please log into your O-Key account available at

<https://my.okstate.edu>.

Once you have logged into your O-Key account page select “Campus Alerts and Notifications.” If you have any questions, please contact the IT Help Desk. Be sure to update your Information with any changes.

INCLEMENT WEATHER, CLASS CANCELLATION, CAMPUS CLOSING

A decision to close the campus or to cancel classes because of inclement weather or other adverse conditions will be made as early as possible. Students should watch and listen to news broadcasts. Weather information is available on the OSU-OKC website at www.osuokc.edu or OSU-OKC social media. Students are encouraged to join social media networks at

www.facebook.com/osuokc and www.x.com/osuokc.

A decision to close the campus includes offices across the campus. If only classes are cancelled, campus offices remain open. Instructions and further information for these contingencies have been provided for faculty and staff employees through the campus Emergency Preparedness Plan.

TORNADO AND SEVERE WINDSTORMS

When a tornado is confirmed close to the OSU-OKC campus, college officials and campus Security will notify each building on campus that all persons should seek immediate cover in a shelter area, as time

SECURITY

warrants, otherwise seek shelter within a building area of refuge. The shelter locations for each building are identified by red signs labeled “Severe Weather Refuge.”

Most shelters are located on the lowest level of each building and usually inside restrooms, stairwells and northeast classrooms. When conditions are safe to return to normal operations, campus officials and security will issue “all clear” notices to shelter locations.

ENERGY EDUCATION

OSU-OKC has built an awareness of conservation to have a more prosperous and sustainable future through the wise use of energy. Its policy and guidelines cover general information and guidelines for heating, air conditioning, water usage and lighting with emphasis on usage during unoccupied times.

SAFETY AND MAINTENANCE

Safety is taken into consideration when any new construction or remodeling projects are undertaken on campus. Please report any safety concerns immediately to Campus Safety, (405) 945-9111.

EVENING VEHICLE ESCORT

Upon request, the Office of Safety and Security provides an escort to all persons traveling across campus after dark. Call (405) 945-9111 for an escort.

DEAD BATTERY

As a courtesy, the Office of Safety and Security gives assistance for “dead battery” vehicle starts on campus provided the vehicle owner signs a “Release of Liability” form. Officers WILL NOT give assistance in retrieving keys locked in vehicles. Security will not perform mechanical repairs or maintenance on vehicles.

OFFICE AND CLASSROOM BUILDINGS

Most campus buildings and facilities are accessible to the campus community, guests and visitors during normal business hours, Monday through Friday. At other times, access can be obtained by contacting the Office of Safety and Security. Laboratories are open during posted hours. Approval from the appropriate professor is required for access at any other times. All buildings and facilities are patrolled and monitored by Safety and Security officers on a 24-hour basis.

Maintenance and lighting problems are reported to Facility Operations by the officers. Depending on the criticality, repairs are accomplished on a 24-hour basis.

SPECIAL EVENT COORDINATION FOR PARKING AND BUILDING/CLASSROOM ACCESS

If your event will require visitors to park on campus notify the Office of Safety and Security at (405) 945-3253 or email okc.security@okstate.edu to arrange to have Temporary Parking Passes issued. Without these passes, visitors may be cited for illegal parking. If buses or other large vehicles are parked on campus, we may need to coordinate an area where they will have plenty of room and will be less likely to cause traffic/parking problems.

If your event requires building or classroom access on weekends, evenings or after hours, you will need to make arrangements with Security at (405) 945-3253 or email okc.security@okstate.edu. Occupants of the meeting or class will be questioned by a Security Officer if prior arrangements have not been made.

SECURITY

If your vehicle will be left on campus due to an event off campus, please inform Security of the type of vehicle, the location where you have parked it and the duration it will stay on campus.

RECREATIONAL USE OF OSU-OKC PROPERTY

Riding a motorcycle, motor scooter, roller blades, skateboards or any other recreational item on any sidewalk, pathway or area intended solely for pedestrian use is prohibited. Roller blades, skateboards or any other recreational items are also prohibited in all parking lots, driveways and the Precision Driving Training Course.

Use of land, launching of hot air balloons, use of remote-controlled vehicles and flying of model aircraft is also prohibited on OSU-OKC properties without prior written approval from the Vice President of Fiscal Services.

LOST AND FOUND

All lost and found items are brought to the Security Office at the end of each day from various locations on campus. Please call the office at (405) 945-3253 to obtain information on how to pick up personal property.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The Board of Regents for Oklahoma State University/A&M Colleges, the governing board, has appointed necessary officers for the purpose of protecting personnel and property at Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City. These officers are assigned to the Office of Safety and Security, which has the responsibility and authority for the administration and enforcement of the university's parking and traffic regulations. The parking fee is included in a general enrollment fee and is approximately \$27.50. Additional tags may be purchased for \$15.

Hangtags are required to be displayed on the student, faculty, or staff member's motor vehicle mirror to park on university property. Student registration hangtags are issued by Business Services, located on the second floor of the Administration Building. Faculty and staff may pick up their hangtag at Human Resources located on the second floor of the Administration Building.

TRAFFIC CITATIONS

Charges for parking violations are added to the student's account. Payment for violations should be made in Business Services, Administration Building, second floor. Students who allow their account to be delinquent will have a "hold" placed on their academic records or reenrollment. To contest a ticket, contact the Office of Safety and Security. You will be notified by mail of the final decision.

CRIME INFORMATION AT OSU-OKC

Campus crime statistics are available in the Annual Security Report (ASR). The prior year ASR is available each October 1 at <https://osuokc.edu/security>. The ASR outlines incidents that occur within the boundaries of the campus as required by the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act.

SUMMARY OF THE JEANNE CLERY ACT

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act is the landmark federal law, originally known as the Campus Security Act,

SECURITY

which requires colleges and universities across the United States to disclose information about crime on and around their campuses.

Because the law is tied to participation in federal student financial aid programs it applies to most institutions of higher education both public and private. It is enforced by the U.S. Department of Education.

The “Clery Act” is named in memory of 19-year-old Lehigh University freshman Jeanne Ann Clery who was raped and murdered while asleep in her residence hall room on April 5, 1986.

The law was amended in 1992 to add a requirement that schools afford the victims of campus sexual assault certain basic rights and was amended again in 1998 to expand the reporting requirements. The 1998 amendments also formally named the law in memory of Jeanne Clery. The law was amended in 2000 to require schools beginning in 2003 to notify the campus community about where public “Megan’s Law” information about registered sex offenders on campus could be obtained. The Clery Act was amended to include the Violence Against Women Reauthorization

Act of 2013 (VAWA). VAWA provides additional reporting of crimes committed against women, any reported statistics are included in the Annual Safety Report.

For more information about the Jeanne Clery Act, visit the Security on Campus, Inc. at <http://clerycenter.org>. To review the OSU-OKC Campus Safety Report, visit <https://osuokc.edu/security>

DRUGS AND ALCOHOL

OSU-Oklahoma City does not tolerate illicit drug use and/or alcohol abuse on campus or in connection with university functions by any person regardless of age. State law regulates the possession, use and/or sale of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs. OSU has articulated a policy on alcohol and drug use on campus. This and other related policies are in the Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City Student Code of Conduct available in the Office of Student Life or on the website at <https://osuokc.edu/student-life/safety-security/student-conduct.html>.

WEAPONS, FIREARMS, AMMUNITION, FIREWORKS, EXPLOSIVES AND DANGEROUS CHEMICALS

The possession of weapons on campus is regulated by state law; all weapons are prohibited on any college or university campus by state law. This is to include, but not limited to, the possession or use of weapons, firearms, ammunition, fireworks, explosives and dangerous chemicals on campus, in OSU-OKC vehicles, or on OSU-OKC sponsored trips.

Exceptions to this policy are police and peace officers employed by OSU-OKC and those who have been called to assist or to perform law enforcement duties on campus as well as police and peace officers in their official on-duty capacities and in the performance of their duties. Collegiate Officer Program students during supervised skills training are exempt.

Persons who are licensed to carry concealed handguns pursuant to the Oklahoma Self Defense Act are authorized by that Act to enter the grounds of OSU-OKC with such handguns only if the handguns are concealed and stored in the licensee’s motor vehicle at all times.

SECURITY

No handgun may be removed from such concealed storage while the vehicle is on OSU-OKC property.

AUTHORITY

The OSU-OKC Office of Safety and Security derives its authority from Oklahoma state statutes. As established by these statutes, the Board of Regents for the Oklahoma State University/A&M Colleges and the Director of the OSU-OKC Security Office shall specify duties, appoint officers, designate uniforms and fix compensation for the OSU-OKC Office of Safety and Security.

The primary mission of officers serving in the OSU-OKC Office of Safety and Security shall be the protection of persons and property on the campus of OSU-OKC. Attention shall be directed toward the prevention of unlawful or otherwise improper conduct and trespassing on university property. As defined by statute, “campus” shall include all real property, buildings and improvements within the State of Oklahoma that are owned, leased or rented by OSU-OKC.

Officers are authorized to issue summons to, or to make arrests and take into

custody, persons guilty of unlawful conduct or trespassing. OSU-OKC Security officers shall have jurisdiction over all parts and aspects of the OSU-OKC campus and any other area as authorized by law pursuant to an agreement or agreements as authorized by the Oklahoma Campus Security Act.

OSU-OKC Security officers will call the appropriate law enforcement agency for crimes committed on campus, at their discretion. It is at the discretion of campus Security to call the Oklahoma City Police Department to report thefts on campus, as the school is self-insured.

ARREST AUTHORITY OF SECURITY PERSONAL

The OSU-OKC security officers have the arrest powers of a private citizen. 2 O.S. § 202. ARREST BY PRIVATE PERSON

1. A private person may arrest another: for a public offense committed or attempted in his presence.
2. When the person arrested has committed a felony although not in his presence.

3. When a felony has been committed, he has reasonable cause for believing the person arrested to have committed it.

FINANCIAL AID

WHAT IS FINANCIAL AID?

Financial aid is money in the form of loans, grants, scholarships, waivers, and employment that is available to students to help pay the cost of attending a college, university, or vocational/technical school. Most financial aid comes from the federal government, which is the largest provider of aid, as well as state government, schools, and a variety of other public and private sources.

SCHOLARSHIP & WAIVERS

Each year the OSU-OKC Office of Financial Aid & Scholarships administers various external, state, and institutional scholarships and tuition waivers based on financial need, academic excellence, talent, leadership, and community service. Awards are available to full- and part-time students. Scholarship opportunities are competitive and are awarded on an annual basis.

The application process for an academic school award will vary by school. Students applying for a school foundation scholarship or tuition scholarship should check with the academic school for application deadlines. Students applying for institutional waivers and

scholarships should visit <https://osuokc.awardspring.com/>. The deadline to apply varies based on scholarship.

Applicants admitted to OSU-OKC will receive award consideration. Awards are on a first come, first served basis in the following awarding priority:

1. First-time Freshman awards will be based on the cumulative grade point average from an official 7 or 8 semester transcript, (whichever is available), ACT scores, or GED documentation. You will be required to upload copies of your transcript or ACT scores for scholarship consideration.
2. College Transfer Students awards are made on the cumulative graduation/retention grade point average from all previous official college transcripts. You will be required to upload copies of your transcript history from each previously attended institution.
3. Current OSU-OKC Students—students enrolled at OSU-OKC during the 2025-2026

academic year will receive priority consideration for tuition waivers and scholarships based on the cumulative graduation/retention grade point average as determined by the OSU-OKC Registrar's Office.

OSU-OKC waives tuition for fulltime benefit-eligible faculty and staff, concurrently enrolled high school juniors and seniors, and Oklahoma Independent Living Act students (in Oklahoma Department of Human Services custody).

In addition, many employers, professional organizations, civic groups, and other groups offer scholarships. Eligibility criteria and deadlines vary from program to program. Applicants must contact the agency offering the scholarship for information. Examples of these types of scholarships are Oklahoma's Promise and the Heartland Scholarship Program.

OKLAHOMA PROMISE

For students who completed eligibility requirements, Oklahoma's Promise will pay his/her tuition at an Oklahoma public two-year college or four-year university. It will

FINANCIAL AID

also cover at least a portion of tuition at an Oklahoma accredited private college or university or for courses offered at public technology centers that qualify for credit from an Oklahoma public two-year college. The scholarship amount, however, does not cover items such as books, supplies, room and board, or any other special fees. Students are strongly encouraged to apply for other forms of financial aid to cover these costs. Students receiving Oklahoma's Promise must maintain satisfactory academic progress standards as required from federal aid. For detailed information, visit

<https://www.okpromise.org/>

OKLAHOMA STATE REGENTS' OKLAHOMA RISING SCHOLARS AWARD

The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education Rising Scholars Program is designed to attract top students in Oklahoma and from across the country. The Rising Scholars Program covers a student's college costs, including room, board, tuition, books and incidental fees for up to five years of full-time undergraduate and/or graduate study. Students can qualify for the Rising Scholars Program by

being named National Merit Scholars, National Merit Finalists, National Achievement Scholars, National Hispanic Scholars, Hispanic Honorable Mention Awardees or Presidential Scholars. Oklahomans can also qualify by scoring at or above the 99.5 percentile on the American College Testing Program exam (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT).

Once admitted to a college or university, Rising Scholars must maintain a 3.25 cumulative grade point average. For more information regarding this scholarship visit https://secure.okcollegestar.org/Financial_Aid_Planning/Scholarships/Academic_Scholarships/Academic_Scholars_Program.aspx.

OKLAHOMA NATIONAL GUARD TUITION & FEE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Oklahoma National Guard Tuition & Fee Scholarship Program shall be awarded a tuition and fee scholarship, provided the student:

- Has been certified as eligible by the Oklahoma Military Department,
- Is enrolled in at least three credits required for an associate or baccalaureate degree,

- Is an Oklahoma resident,
- Has a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better,
- Does not currently hold a baccalaureate or graduate degree,
- Is enrolled in a program of study leading to an associate degree or a baccalaureate degree and
- Meets all admission and retention requirements of the institution.

HEROES PROMISE

The Oklahoma legislature has enacted legislation, which provides a tuition scholarship for children of Oklahoma military personnel killed in action after Jan. 1, 2000.

Heroes Promise will help pay the student's tuition at a public community college or university. It will also cover a portion of tuition at an accredited Oklahoma private college or university or for courses at public technology centers approved for credit, toward an Associate in Applied Science degree at a public college for up to five years or bachelor's degree completion, whichever comes first. The final amount of the scholarship

FINANCIAL AID

will vary depending on where the student attends college, the tuition rates in effect at that time and whether he or she attends full time or less.

SENIOR CITIZENS

Institutions of the state system are authorized to waive the tuition for Oklahoma residents 65 years of age or older for auditing academic courses, contingent upon space available. Students auditing courses under this policy are responsible for paying any and all fees associated with enrollment.

VETERANS BENEFITS

Veterans Education Benefits provide educational assistance to eligible veterans as well as to children of deceased or disabled veterans. For complete information concerning VA benefits, applications for benefits, amount of assistance awarded, eligibility and other veteran services, contact the Veterans Services, located in the Student Center on the first floor, or call (405) 945-8692 or email okc.va@okstate.edu.

MERIT-BASED AID

Students are eligible for merit-based when demonstrating special characteristics, skill, talent

or ability. Scholarships and/or tuition waivers are examples of merit-based aid.

HOW DO I APPLY FOR MERIT-BASED FINANCIAL AID (SCHOLARSHIPS)?

- Contact the schools to which you are applying and ask for information and/or applications on any available merit-based aid. At OSU-OKC, financial aid and scholarships are processed in the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships located in the Student Center on the first floor.
- Visit your public library; it should give reference books with information on the many scholarships available from public and private sources. Some high schools, colleges and libraries have computerized scholarship listings that help students identify potential sources of funds. When using scholarship search services, check with a school to see if the organization is reliable and reputable. You should never have to pay any fee to an organization for scholarship information. *Please note information about*

financial aid and scholarships should be free. Additional scholarship opportunities are available through OSU-OKC's Academic Schools. Applicants wanting to apply for an academic school scholarship should contact the academic school for more information.

NEED-BASED AID

Need-based aid is given to a student who can show that he or she needs financial assistance to pursue an education beyond high school. Most financial aid is awarded on the basis of need. There are three kinds of need-based aid: grants, college work-study and loans.

One of the principles behind need-based aid is that a student and his or her family should pay for educational expenses to the extent they are able. If your educational expenses are more than you and your family can afford, apply for need-based financial aid using the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Apply online at <https://studentaid.gov/>. OSU-OKC's federal school code is **009647**.

FINANCIAL AID

FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Students applying for federal financial aid must:

- enroll as a degree- or certificate-seeking student and register for courses required on their major's degree sheet,
- be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen,
- have a valid social security number,
- make satisfactory academic progress (successfully complete with grade of A, B, C, D or P at least 67 percent of the cumulative hours attempted with a GPA of 2.0 or above), and
- have a high school diploma, home schooled completion certificate, GED, or registered at a Title IV institution prior to July 1, 2012, and achieved ability to benefit requirements.

ABILITY TO BENEFIT (ATB)

Federal regulations state that a student must demonstrate an ability to benefit from college before receiving aid. Students must demonstrate one of the following ATB requirements:

1. High school diploma or

2. General Education Development (GED) Certificate or

3. Home schooled completion certificate.

FINANCIAL AID SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY

In accordance with the U.S. Department of Education regulations governing Title IV (federal student aid) and state grant student financial aid programs, students receiving financial aid must be in compliance with the OSU-OKC Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (SAPP). Federal regulations require this policy to be applied to each financial aid recipient in determining satisfactory academic progress for financial aid eligibility purposes. Students are expected to read, understand and adhere to this policy. A copy of this policy is available in the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships or online at <https://osuokc.edu/cost-aid/forms-policies/index.html>.

TYPES OF AID GRANTS

Grants are often called "gift aid" because they are free money—financial aid

that does not have to be repaid.

Grants are often need-based:

- ♦ Pell Grants - Federal Pell Grants are available only to undergraduates with no prior bachelor's degree. Pell Grant Awards for the 2026-2027 school year will range from \$740 to \$7,395. The amount of aid a student receives will depend on his or her Student Aid Index (SAI), the cost of attendance, enrollment intensity, and other requirements set by the U.S. Department of Education. The Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships determines eligibility and notifies students of awards.
- ♦ Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) - This grant is available only to undergraduates with no prior bachelor's degree whose FAFSA SAI is zero. SEOG awards at OSU-OKC will range from \$200 to \$600. Funding is limited resulting in awards made on first-come, first-served basis by the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

FINANCIAL AID

- ♦ Oklahoma Tuition Aid Grant (OTAG) - Grant available to Oklahoma residents whose Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) was processed by the federal processor by March 31, 2026, and are awarded a Federal Pell Grant. This grant is also limited to undergraduates who have not earned a bachelor's degree. The maximum award is \$1,000.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY

Money that a student can earn by working at a part-time job on campus. Funds to pay the major portion of the student's work-study earnings come from the federal work-study program.

This part-time work program provides employment opportunities on and off campus. Financial aid eligibility is required, and the OSU-OKC Financial Aid and Scholarships Office will contact eligible applicants.

Students who do not qualify for the federal work-study program may apply for part-time employment through the OSU-OKC Human Resources Office.

LOANS

Unlike grants or federal work-study, loans are serious financial and legal obligations and must be repaid with interest.

If you decide to take out a loan, make sure you understand who is making the loan and the terms and conditions of the loan. Loans made by the federal government, called federal student loans, usually have more benefits than loans from banks or other private sources.

Repayments typically begin upon graduation, withdrawal or enrolling at less than half-time status. Students are encouraged to pursue all financial opportunities available (grants, employment opportunities and scholarships) before borrowing. Failure to repay student loans may result in a damaged credit rating, loss of federal/state tax refunds, a lawsuit and ineligibility for further financial aid. For detailed information, concerning all loan programs listed in this publication, visit <https://studentaid.gov/>.

OSU-OKC participates in the Federal Direct Student Loan Program. The William D. Ford Direct Loan program, also called Direct Loans, allows students and

parents to borrow directly from the U.S. Department of Education. Direct loans include subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Student Loans and Direct PLUS Loans. A brief description of the loan opportunities available at OSU-OKC are as follows:

- ♦ Subsidized Direct Student Loan - Need-based loan program in which the U.S. Department of Education pays the interest while the student is in school at least half-time, for the first six months after you leave school and during a period of deferment. Federal Stafford Loan funds borrowed from the U.S. Department of Education with funds obtained from the U.S. Treasury. Borrowers must be enrolled at least half time to receive a loan.
- ♦ Unsubsidized Direct Student Loan - This program is non-need-based, and the borrower is responsible for the interest during the life of the loan. The borrower must be enrolled at least half-time to receive a loan and is responsible for paying the interest that accrues on the loan from the time the loan

FINANCIAL AID

is disbursed until it is paid in full.

- ◆ Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) - Parents of dependent students enrolled at least half-time may apply for the Federal PLUS loan. The terms and conditions of this loan program require that the applicant not have an adverse credit history and a fixed interest rate of 8.94 percent. Repayment usually begins 60 days after the loan is fully disbursed or six months after the dependent student is not enrolled at least half-time.

Early application is encouraged to allow processing time by OSU-OKC and the Department of Education. If you have classes that are late starting classes, i.e. fast-track, second eight-week classes, etc., your loan disbursement could be delayed until after the last day to drop a class with 100% refund and no grade for the course(s) that make the student a half-time student. Student loans are disbursed depending on when the student applied for the loan and/or whether the student is a new borrower.. Financial aid funds will not be disbursed

until after the last day to drop a course for a 100% refund with no grade recorded for the applicable semester.

Every student awarded a loan is put into a grade level by their classification of hours earned, as calculated by the OSU-OKC Registrar. A freshman-level borrower is a student who has earned 0 through 29 credit hours. A sophomore-level borrower is a student who has earned 30 or more hours.

All first-time loan borrowers are required to complete loan entrance counseling session before loans are disbursed. You may complete loan counseling online at <https://studentaid.gov/entrance-counseling/>. Follow the instructions on the screen. Our office will receive notification from the Department of Education informing us of the date and time of your successful completion of this requirement.

Consequently, upon your departure from OSU-OKC, (withdrawal, graduation or less than half-time enrollment status) you are required by federal regulations to complete an Exit Counseling Session in person at the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships or online at <https://studentaid.gov/exit-counseling/>. Follow the

instructions on the screen. Our office will receive notification informing us of the date and time of your successful completion of this requirement.

A NOTE ON BORROWING

Many students find that they must borrow money to finance a portion of their education. Before you borrow, remember that loans must be repaid at some point in the future. Consider carefully how much you will need to borrow and the burden your loans will impose after you leave school. Your Financial Aid and Scholarship Office staff can provide you with more information about the responsibilities that you assume when you borrow money.

WHAT IS FINANCIAL NEED?

Financial need is the difference between a student's total annual educational expenses and SAI. Total educational expenses are called the Cost of Attendance or student budget. The SAI is an eligibility index number that colleges' financial aid office uses to determine how much federal student aid you would receive if you attended the school.

The SAI is calculated when the student

FINANCIAL AID

completes the FAFSA by the Federal Student Aid processor. A student's need for assistance will differ from school to school because the cost of attendance will differ. The equation for determining financial need is:

Cost of Attendance MINUS
STUDENT AID INDEX
EQUALS Financial Need

WHAT IS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF ATTENDANCE?

The OSU-OKC Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships must calculate the cost of the student's college education based on several variable factors, which include the number of credit hours taken, books and supplies, and personal expenses. Awarded financial aid can be used for educational expenses such as tuition, books, transportation costs, food and housing, and other personal expenses.

When calculating a financial aid package, a full-time student is a student that is enrolled in twelve or more credit hours in a fall, spring or summer semester. Three-quarter-time students are enrolled for nine, ten or eleven hours in a fall, spring or summer semester. Half-time students are enrolled for six, seven or eight hours in a fall, spring or summer semester. Less than half-

time enrollment is one, two, three, four or five hours in a fall, spring or summer semester. When your enrollment status is determined, it should be noted that courses outside the typical fall, spring or summer semester are counted toward the semester following the term. Examples: August interim courses count toward fall enrollment hours, January interim courses count toward spring enrollment hours and May interim courses count toward summer enrollment hours.

AM I SUPPOSED TO HELP PAY THE COST OF ATTENDANCE?

Yes. One of the principles of need-based aid is that the student and his or her family should pay what they can afford for educational expenses. This means you will be expected to help pay for your education; and, if the federal government considers you as a dependent student, your parent(s) may also be expected to assist.

HOW IS DEPENDENCY STATUS DETERMINED?

Whether you are considered dependent or independent of your parents depend mostly on your age, but other factors are considered as well. For each

school year (fall, spring and summer), the U.S.

Department of Education considers you an independent student if you can answer yes to just one of the following questions:

- Were you born before January 1, 2003—The year noted in the question changes each application year on the FAFSA.
- During the 2026-2027 school year, will you be working on a graduate degree program?
- As of today, are you married? (Answer no if you are separated but not divorced.)
- Are you currently serving on active duty in the U.S. armed forces for purposes other than training? (If you are a National Guard or Reserves enlistee, are you on active duty for other than state or training purposes?)
- Do you have children or other people (other than your spouse) who live with you and who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2027?
- At any time since you turned age 13, were you a ward of the court?
- At any time since you turned age 13, were you an orphan (not living

FINANCIAL AID

with biological or adoptive parent)?

- At any time since you turned age 13, were you in foster care?
- Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?
- Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?
- Are you or were you in legal guardianship with someone other than your parent or stepparent, as determined by a court in your state of residence?
- At any time on or after July 1, 2025, were you unaccompanied and either (1) homeless or (2) self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?

The rules about dependency status pertain to students who are applying for any federal aid programs, including grants, loans and on-campus work programs.

HOW DO I APPLY FOR NEED-BASED FINANCIAL AID?

You will need to apply for need-based financial aid every year by completing a FASFA.

APPLICATION PROCESS

New students should complete the FASFA. Previous students may either complete a new application or simply update the renewal application sent to you by the federal government. Applications will be available beginning October 1 each year. To apply, visit <https://studentaid.gov/>.

- Remember to list OSU-OKC Federal School Code: 009647 on the FAFSA if you want OSU-OKC to receive your need analysis information electronically.
- Students will receive a FAFSA Submission Summary from the federal aid processing center electronically.
- Review the information on the FAFSA Submission Summary for accuracy.
- Respond immediately if any information is inaccurate or if there is a request for additional information. The sooner you respond, the sooner you will receive notification of eligibility for financial aid. If you need assistance please call the OSU-OKC Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships, (405)

945-8646 or (405) 945-8681 or email okc.finaid@okstate.edu

- Respond promptly to any requests for additional information from the OSU-OKC Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.
- Award offers indicating the types and amounts of financial aid available will be emailed to students beginning in late spring or early summer, for the fall semester.

WHEN TO APPLY

You should apply for federal and state need-based financial aid via the FAFSA each school year. October 2025, the 2026-2027 application cycle begun. Many financial aid programs have limited funding, therefore early application is recommended. Application should be completed at least two months prior to the semester you are planning to attend. If you apply late for funding, you will receive your funding late.

FINANCIAL AID

HELPFUL HINTS WHEN APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL AID

- Contact the financial aid office for information on application procedures.
- Complete and submit forms, as requested.
- Know the deadline dates and meet them.
- Complete the forms accurately.
- Respond promptly to any correspondence you receive from the school or the application servicer.
- Keep copies of all forms you use to apply for financial aid and any forms or correspondence you receive or send relating to your aid application.
- Apply every year for as long as you need assistance.
- Update your email as needed.

HOW WOULD I HEAR ABOUT MY AID ELIGIBILITY?

The Financial Aid and Scholarship Office will utilize email as its official notification mode. You are strongly encouraged to activate your O-Key account so that you can receive these email messages and gain access to the student portal. To activate your account, visit

<https://apps.okstate.edu/okay>.

WHEN WILL I GET THE EXCESS MONEY AFTER MY CHARGES AT OSU-OKC HAVE BEEN PAID BY FINANCIAL AID?

OSU-OKC policy states that students will not receive funds in excess of institutional charges (refunds) until after the last day to drop a course with a 100% refund and no grade recorded for the applicable semester.. All federal, state, and institutional aid programs are subject to this policy. Financial aid funds are applied to student accounts once disbursed, and any resulting credit balance (refund) will be processed promptly in accordance with institutional procedures

Exceptions to this policy apply to students that are classified as both first-time freshmen and first-time loan borrowers. These students have a federally mandated 30-day disbursement delay from the first day of classes for their first semester of enrollment. This means that any loan proceeds for first-time freshmen, first-time borrowers will not be released from their lender until 30 days after the first day of classes for the semester; therefore, OSU-OKC will not receive their

loan proceeds until nearly a month after the start of school.. If a student is enrolled in late-start courses that begin after the first day of the semester, financial aid disbursement may be delayed until after the last day to drop the applicable late-start course(s) with a 100% refund and no grade recorded if those courses are necessary to establish half-time enrollment.

HOW DO I COMPARE AID OFFERS FROM DIFFERENT SCHOOLS?

If you are applying for financial aid at more than one school, you may receive several financial aid offers. Federal regulations do not allow for a student to benefit from federal aid at two institutions for the same or overlapping academic periods, therefore a choice will have to be made by the student as to which institution will handle the financial aid for the semester. Take a close look at the offers and note the following:

- **Cost of Attendance.**
The more costly a school is to attend, the more financial aid you may need to make ends meet. A high cost of attendance may not be a problem as long as you

FINANCIAL AID

have the resources to pay for it. Make sure you know what items are included in the cost of attendance and compare the figures with your own estimates.

- **Student Aid Index.** Is an eligibility index number that the financial aid office uses to determine how much federal student aid you would receive if you attended school.
- **Financial Aid Package.** Remember that grants and scholarships are gifts; you do not have to pay them back or work for them. Compare the total gift aid (grants and scholarships) to the cost of attendance. A high proportion of gift aid in the package may mean you will not have to borrow or work as much to meet your expenses. If you need to borrow, you should be aware that the terms and conditions of educational loans vary. Make sure you understand the terms and the costs (i.e., interest rate, loan fees) of the loans you are offered.
- **Unmet financial need.** If the aid offer does not

contain enough money to cover all your financial need, you will have to come up with this amount on your own.

- **Conditions of the aid award.** Note the things you must do to receive and keep your financial aid.

Beware of the “bottom line.” The total amount of aid in your aid offer notification is not necessarily the most important figure. Consider the whole package, starting with the cost of attendance. Subtract the financial aid offer from the cost of attendance to see exactly how much you and your family will have to pay. Remember that it is the combination of both cost and financial resources that determines how much you will have to pay.

WHAT IF I DON'T QUALIFY FOR NEED-BASED AID?

If you do not qualify for need-based aid, or if you feel your award is insufficient to allow you to go to school, contact the Financial Aid and Scholarship Office to ask about alternatives. You may have special circumstances that were not considered when your eligibility was determined.

WHERE CAN I GET MORE INFORMATION?

Contact the Financial Aid & Scholarship Office at (405) 945-8646 or (405) 945-8681, visit us in the Student Center, First Floor, Room 100 or visit our website at <https://osuokc.edu/cost-aid/scholarships-aid/index.html>. You can also visit the Department of Education's website at <https://studentaid.gov/> for more detailed information concerning federal aid application and programs.

CONSUMER INFORMATION DISCLOSURE

The Student Consumer Regulations of the U.S. Department of Education require universities to provide their students access to certain information to which they are entitled as consumers. For your convenience, OSU-OKC has placed this consumer information online at <https://osuokc.edu/cost-aid/forms-policies/consumer-disclosure.html>.

By visiting this webpage, you will find information about OSU-OKC, important website links, and addresses and phone numbers of the OSU-OKC offices responsible for consumer information.

FINANCIAL AID

**FOR MORE INFORMATION
ABOUT FINANCIAL AID AND
SCHOLARSHIPS CONTACT:**

Office of Financial Aid and
Scholarships

Student Center, First Floor

(405) 945-8646 or

(405) 945-8681

okc.finaid@okstate.edu or

[https://osuokc.edu/cost-](https://osuokc.edu/cost-aid/scholarships-aid/index.html)

[aid/scholarships-](https://osuokc.edu/cost-aid/scholarships-aid/index.html)

[aid/index.html](https://osuokc.edu/cost-aid/scholarships-aid/index.html)

Federal School Code:

009647

BUSINESS SERVICES

PAYMENT OF TUITION AND FEES

To remain in good financial standing with the university and thereby continue to participate in its educational programs, services and benefits, a student must meet all financial obligations incurred at the university. Enrollment in classes financially obligates the student for full payment of the fees as shown on his or her fee statement.

Fees may be paid by cash, check, money order, or cashier check in the Business Services Office. Checks sent by mail should include the student's ID number to ensure proper credit. To pay with a web check or credit card, students can log in at <https://my.okstate.edu> and click on the OSU-OKC Business Services icon. Payments are due prior to the 15th of each month. All past due accounts accrue a penalty at the rate of 1.5% monthly (19.56 APR).

Students receiving benefits under Chapters 31 and Chapter 33 will not be penalized due to delayed payment by the VA (i.e., restriction of enrollment, late fees, requirement of alternative/ additional

funding or denial of access to school resources available to another student). Refer to page 28, Veteran Services, for more information.

To ensure enrollment and academic hold release, pay the entire balance in cash, certified funds or credit card online. If payment is by personal paper check or online web check, the account holder may be required to wait until the payment has cleared the bank (up to 2 weeks) to enroll or obtain a transcript or a diploma.

A student who has been awarded a scholarship or fee waiver is responsible for fees and/or tuition over and above the amount awarded. A student receiving assistance with tuition and/or books from any outside agency, company or organization must submit a letter with detailed instructions and proper billing information to Business Services located in the Administration Building, Room 230. The letter must be on file prior to the fee payment deadline. Contact Business Services at (405) 945-6748 for additional information.

SPECIAL CHARGES

In some courses, special services, supplies or equipment may be used. The costs for these are not normally covered by fees, tuition or departmental operating budgets and, therefore, are incurred by the student. Special charges are itemized in student bills.

PAYMENT OPTION PLAN

Student account balances not covered by financial aid are eligible for enrollment in the Payment Option Plan. Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City offers a semester-based Payment Option Plan as an alternative to the traditional lump sum payment method. This plan provides an opportunity for families and students to pay university billed expenses in regular monthly payments. No finance charges are associated with the Payment Option Plan or enrollment holds if payments are made as promised. There is a \$25.00 non-refundable application fee due at the time of application each semester.

September 15 is the deadline to enroll in the Fall plan and February 15

BUSINESS SERVICES

is the deadline to enroll for the Spring plan. June 15 is the deadline for the summer term. To enroll in the plan, students can log in at my.okstate.edu and click on the OSU-OKC Business Services icon. Here, they may also authorize payers. Authorized payers (parents) may be designated with their own login. The student will receive a monthly billing statement e-mail notifications while on the Payment Option Plan for informational purposes.

Accounts not paid in full by the end of the semester may be placed with an external collection agency and will be assessed collection fees (up to 33% of the original debt), legal costs and attorney fees. Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City participates in the Oklahoma Tax Commission Warrant Intercept program which deducts past due balances from tax refund checks.

REFUND/WAIVER OF FEES

When a student enrolls at OSU-OKC that student reserves a place that cannot be made available to another student until the student officially

withdraws or drops the class. A course change period is provided at the beginning of each semester to allow some shifting of schedules and placement of students into class vacancies which may be created. Refunds will not be honored unless all financial obligations to OSU-OKC have been fulfilled. Refunds to persons receiving financial aid assistance require special calculations as needed with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships. Refunds will not be issued, nor will charges be waived for non-attendance. If you choose not to attend OSU-OKC, you must officially withdraw from your courses with the OSU-OKC Office of Admissions.

REFUND/WITHDRAWAL POLICY

You will be responsible for all charges incurred if you fail to withdraw prior to the first day of the semester or during the defined refund add/drop period. ***Non-payment or non-attendance does not constitute a withdrawal or drop.***

Changes in schedules and complete withdrawals from the institution during

the defined refund add/drop period will result in full charges for courses added and full credit for courses dropped. No refunds will be made after the defined refund add/drop period for that session except as calculated under the Return of Title IV Aid for those students benefiting from federal aid.

100% DROP PERIODS

Drop periods are calculated in business days and align with the following schedule as outlined in Oklahoma State Regents Policy (3.19.2 C):

- First ten business days of a 16-week class
- First nine business days of a 14-week class
- First eight business days of a 12-week class
- First six business days of a 10-week class
- First five business days of an 8-week class
- First three business days of a 4-week term
- First business day of a fast-track term

BUSINESS SERVICES

FINANCIAL AID REFUND

The Business Services office encourages using direct deposit as the most secure and quickest method for receiving refunds. Direct deposit refunds are scheduled every working day and should be deposited into your bank account within 14 business days, depending on the bank. You are responsible for verifying funds are available in the bank account before spending the funds. You are notified via e-mail when a direct deposit refund occurs. If you do not choose to participate in the direct deposit program, your refund is issued by check. Refund checks are mailed on a weekly schedule to students' address on file. Business Services cannot cash these University generated refund checks, nor can they cash personal checks.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT FEES, CHARGES, PAYMENTS OR REFUNDS CONTACT:

Business Services
Administration Building,
Room 230
(405) 945-6748

okc.businessservices@okstate.edu

MONEY MATTERS

THE FIGURES THAT FOLLOW ARE FOR THE OSU-OKLAHOMA CITY 2026-2027 ACADEMIC YEAR. THESE FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, AS PROVIDED BY THE OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY/A&M BOARD OF REGENTS AND OKLAHOMA STATE REGENTS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION POLICIES.

TUITION AND GENERAL FEES:

Oklahoma Residents (per credit hour) *	\$165.05
Non-Residents (per credit hour) *	\$406.10
Records Fee (\$0.50 per credit hour-\$2.00 maximum)	\$2.00
Remedial Course Fee (per credit hour) *	\$10.00
Online Course Fee (per credit hour) *	\$10.00

SPECIAL FEES AND CHARGES:

General University Fee (Recreation/parking; per semester)	\$35.00
ACT Test ** (Residual) to ACT On Campus	\$100.00
Nursing Entrance Exam	\$7.50-\$22.50
TEAS Sonography/Radiology Entrance Exam **	\$85.00
Paramedic Entrance Exam	\$35.00
CLEP Exam Administrative Fee	\$20.00
Proctor Service **	\$20.00
ALEKS Assessment	\$20.00
Audit Without Credit (no refund)	Same as General Fee
Advanced Standing	Same as Proctor Service
Laboratory Materials	Cost of Materials
Return Check Charge	\$25.00

*These charges are set by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education and are subject to change.

**Charges subject to change.

The following figures reflect the cost of attending OSU-Oklahoma City for two semesters or one year (fall & spring). Costs are based on an average of 12 hours per semester at OSU-Oklahoma City's Resident rate of \$157.45 per credit hour*

Tuition and Fees	\$3,972.80
Books, Course Materials, Supplies & Equipment.	\$1,440.00
Living Expenses (Dependent Students)	\$7,366.00
Living Expenses (Independent Students)	\$11,214.00
Transportation	\$3,356.00
Miscellaneous	\$1,500.00
Loan Fees	\$63.00

TUITION, FEES AND BOOKS ONLY:

Based on 12 hours (fall and spring)	\$5,412.00
Based on 6 hours (summer)	\$1,304.70

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

The OSU-OKC policy on admission provides an easily accessible educational opportunity for all students who can profit from college-level instruction. Admission to OSU-OKC does not ensure registration in all courses or eligibility for all curricular programs. Many courses have prerequisites, and some degree programs have specific admission requirements. Additional information concerning program admission is available in the degree sheets for those programs.

The admission policies of OSU- OKC do not discriminate on the basis of national origin, race, sex, age or disability and are in compliance with the 1972 Educational Amendments of Title IX.

All interested parties should address inquiries or submit documents and transcripts to:

Office of Admissions
Oklahoma State
University-Oklahoma City
900 N. Portland Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK
73107-6195
Phone: (405) 945-3224
okc.admissions@okstate.edu

Oklahoma State
University–Oklahoma City
(OSU-OKC) provides open

access to higher education through a wide variety of associate degree and certificate programs. In alignment with Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE) policies, OSU-OKC upholds academic integrity while promoting flexible pathways for high school students (concurrent enrollment), first-time freshmen, adult learners, transfer students, and international applicants. Admission to the university does not guarantee enrollment in specific programs or courses, some of which may have additional requirements, prerequisites, or enrollment limits. All admissions practices comply with federal and state laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, disability, or veteran status.

Full-Time Academic Status

- **Fall and Spring Terms:** 12 or more credit hours

- **Summer Term:** 6 or more credit hours

Students enrolled in fewer hours are considered part-time. Financial aid, scholarships, and other services may require full-time status.

1. Application Process When to Apply:

OSU-OKC follows a rolling admissions model with no firm application deadline. However, students are encouraged to apply at least 2–3 months prior to their desired term to allow time for processing, placement testing, and academic advising.

How to Apply:

- Complete the **Online Application** at www.osuokc.edu/apply
- Submit all required documents:
 - Official transcripts (high school and/or college)
 - Standardized test scores (if applicable)

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

- Program-specific documents (if required)
- No application fee is required.

Transcript Submission:
Transcripts must be official and sent directly from the issuing institution:

Mail:

Office of Admissions
 Oklahoma State
 University-Oklahoma City
 900 N. Portland Avenue
 Oklahoma City, OK 73107-6195

Email (secure PDF):

okc.admissions@okstate.edu

Electronic submissions through third-party providers like Parchment, National Student Clearinghouse, or SCOIR are accepted.

2. Admission Categories and Requirements

Curricular Requirements

All applicants must demonstrate completion of the State Regents' high school core curriculum, totaling 15 units:

- **4 units** of English
- **3 units** of Mathematics

(Algebra I and above)

- **3 units** of Laboratory Science
- **3 units** of History and Citizenship Skills (including U.S. History)
- **2 units** of additional academic units from the above, or foreign language/computer science

Students who are admitted with curricular deficiencies must resolve those deficiencies within their first 24 attempted college credit hours. To do so, students are required to either complete an approved assessment or successfully pass an equivalent college-level course. Developmental coursework alone does not fulfill curricular deficiency requirements.

Submission of Academic and Assessment Records

To ensure appropriate course placement and advisement, all students are required to submit

academic history and assessment data prior to enrollment.

Assessment & Placement

OSU-OKC uses a combination of academic indicators to assess college readiness, including:

- ACT/SAT scores
- High school GPA and course rigor
- OSRHE predictive placement matrix
- ACCUPLACER scores (administered on campus)

Students without valid placement scores may be required to take a placement test prior to enrollment in courses with prerequisites in English, reading, science, or mathematics.

Admissions Categories

a. Freshman Admission

Applicants who have earned six or fewer college-level credit hours after high school graduation from an accredited institution.

Minimum Requirements:

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

- Graduation from a regionally accredited high school or equivalent (GED/HiSET) or
- Completion of the State Regents' 15-unit high school core curriculum

Standardized test scores are optional but recommended for scholarship eligibility and placement.

Required Documents:

- Official high school transcripts or high school equivalency (GED, HiSET)
- Official College Transcripts (if applicable)
- Homeschool documentation (if applicable)

b. High School Concurrent Enrollment (Juniors and Seniors)

High school juniors and seniors are eligible to apply for concurrent enrollment, which allows them to enroll in college-level courses and earn college credit while still

completing their high school education. In accordance with Oklahoma SB 1477, any student who is 21 years of age or older will not be eligible to participate in concurrent enrollment.

Eligibility Criteria (must meet at least one):

- 3.0 unweighted cumulative GPA, or
- ACT/Pre-ACT composite score of 19+ (within the last 3 years), or
- SAT/PSAT total score of 990+ (within the last 3 years)

Additional Requirements:

- Must be currently enrolled in an accredited high school
- Parental and school counselor approvals are required
- Students may not exceed 19 credit hours in any fall or spring semester (combined high

school and college)

- Must maintain a 2.0 college GPA to remain eligible

High School Home Study / Unaccredited High School

Students from unaccredited or home study programs may be admitted if they:

- Have a 3.0 unweighted GPA on a homeschool transcript, and
- Meet standardized test score minimums (ACT 19 / SAT 1020 or higher)

Placement exams may be required in lieu of course prerequisites.

d. Transfer Admission

Students who have earned 7 or more college-level credit hours after high school graduation (excluding concurrent enrollment credits) are considered transfer applicants at OSU-Oklahoma City. Transfer students are reviewed for admission based on academic

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

performance at all previously attended institutions. Per OSRHE policy, transfer applicants must be eligible to re-enroll at their last college or university attended.

Transfer applicants with:

- A 1.7 GPA or higher on a 4.0 scale from all prior college-level coursework, **and no** academic holds or suspensions from their previous institution are eligible for full admission. These students are not restricted in enrollment and can be placed directly into appropriate coursework, pending placement assessments and program-specific prerequisites.
- Applicants with a cumulative GPA below 1.7, or who are returning from academic suspension at another institution, may be

considered for admission on probation.

Conditions of Probationary Admission:

- Must enroll in a maximum of 12 credit hours during their first semester.
- Required to complete an academic success plan with their advisor.
- Must earn a minimum GPA of 2.0 in their first semester at OSU-OKC to remain eligible for continued enrollment.

Note: A student on probation who fails to meet the minimum GPA standard may be subject to academic suspension from OSU-OKC.

Admission

Requirements:

- Official transcripts from all previously attended institutions
- Evaluation of credit from non-

accredited institutions may require additional documentation

- Transfer students with curricular deficiencies may be subject to remedial coursework

e. Readmission

Former OSU-OKC students who previously enrolled in three or more credit hours are eligible for readmission consideration.

Students who were previously admitted to OSU-OKC but did not enroll in the semester for which they were admitted may defer or update their admission for up to three consecutive semesters without submitting a new application. After this period, a new application for admission is required. To request a term change or deferral, students must:

- Email the Office of Admissions at okc.admissions@okstate.edu prior to the new

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

intended term,
and

- Confirm their intent to change their admission term and update any contact or academic information if applicable.

If a student does not respond or enroll within three terms, their admission will expire, and they will be required to submit a new application for admission.

- Submit an updated OSU-OKC Application for Admission
- Submit official transcripts from any other college or university attended since last enrollment at OSU-OKC
- Students on academic probation or suspension may be subject to additional review or restrictions

Academic Standing Upon Readmission

Students who left OSU-OKC in good academic standing and meet current admission criteria will be readmitted with no enrollment restrictions. Students previously placed on academic probation or returning from academic suspension will be reviewed by the Academic Affairs or Admissions Review Committee. They may:

- Be admitted on probation with conditions (e.g., limited hours, advisor approval)
- Be denied readmission until academic conditions are met at another institution

Readmission

Requirements:

Any coursework taken during the deferral or absence period must be reported and evaluated:

- Official transcripts must be sent directly from the institution(s)

- Transfer credits will be reviewed for applicability toward OSU-OKC degree requirements
- Credits from non-accredited institutions may require additional documentation for consideration

f. Adult Admission (21+ and Military)

Applicants age 21 or older or active-duty military may be considered for adult admission.

Admissions

Requirements:

- May be admitted without a high school transcript or standardized test scores
- Placement exams may be required to determine college-level readiness
- Encouraged to submit any prior academic records to assist with academic advising, financial aid, and

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

scholarship
eligibility.

g. Special Admission (Non-Degree-Seeking)

Students who wish to take courses for personal or professional enrichment, or to transfer credits to another institution without pursuing a degree at OSU-OKC, may enroll in up to 12 credit hours.

Exceptions to this credit hour limit may be granted with special permission.

- Official transcripts are not required for admission as a non-degree-seeking student.

- Requests to exceed the 12-credit-hour limit must be approved. If the request is denied, the student must formally be admitted to a degree or certificate program in order to continue enrollment.

h. International Student Admission

An international student is a non-U.S. citizen who is in the United States on a temporary visa, most commonly an F-1 student visa, for the primary purpose of pursuing

academic studies.

International students are required to maintain full-time enrollment, comply with all visa regulations, and provide appropriate documentation, including a valid passport, visa, and Form I-20 issued by the institution.

Admission Requirements

Academic Credentials

- Applicants must submit official transcripts showing completion of secondary (and post-secondary, if applicable) education.
- Transcripts must be in English or accompanied by a credential evaluation from a NACES-approved agency.

English Proficiency

- To be considered for admission, international applicants are expected to submit evidence of English proficiency in the

form of official scores of the Test of English. Scores must be less than two years old.

Accepted tests are:

- TOEFL iBT:
61+
- IELTS
Academic:
5.5+
- Duolingo: 95+
- PTE
Academic:
46+
- iTEP
Academic:
3.5+

Waivers may apply for applicants educated in English-speaking institutions (e.g., U.S. high schools or 24+ college credits earned from an English-speaking institution in an English-speaking country). Conditional admissions can be accessed upon successfully complete prior to enroll in graduate level courses a

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

minimum of 12 weeks of study at an intensive English program approved by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education State Regents.

i. Undocumented Students

Undocumented international students are individuals who reside in the United States without lawful immigration status. This category also includes individuals who have been granted Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA). While DACA recipients may receive temporary protection from deportation and work authorization, they may be eligible for in-state residency classification or tuition waivers but remain ineligible for federal financial aid. Students in this category are eligible to enroll as degree-seeking or non-degree-seeking students at OSU-OKC.

Admissions Requirements Eligibility

- Submission of academic transcripts (high school or equivalent)
 - Meeting minimum GPA and placement requirements
- Transcripts must be in English or accompanied by a credential evaluation from a NACES-approved agency, if applicable
- Providing standardized test scores, if applicable

Federal Financial Aid
Undocumented students are not eligible for any form of federal financial aid, including Pell Grants, Federal student loans, Federal work-study programs. Students are encouraged to explore private scholarships and institutional waivers that may be open to all

students regardless of citizenship status.

Eligibility for In-State Tuition

Undocumented students may qualify for in-state tuition under Oklahoma law, even if they are not U.S. citizens or permanent residents, provided they meet the following three criteria:

- Graduated from an Oklahoma high school
- Resided in Oklahoma for at least two consecutive years prior to high school graduation
- Continuous physical presence in Oklahoma is required, not just school enrollment.
- Residency during this period must have been for purposes other than postsecondary education.
- Submit an Affidavit of Intent and application for lawful status

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

- This affidavit must be submitted to the Office of Admissions at OSU-OKC prior to enrollment. This document is retained by the institution and is required for in-state tuition consideration only.

Note: OSU-OKC maintains confidentiality regarding immigration status and complies with FERPA and federal guidelines protecting student privacy.

Full-Time Status and Financial Aid Impact

A full-time undergraduate student is one who is enrolled in 12 or more credit hours per semester during a regular fall or spring term. For summer enrollment, 6 or more credit hours is considered full-time.

Students enrolled below the full-time threshold are considered part-time and may face limitations in eligibility for certain types

of financial aid, including Federal Pell Grant, Oklahoma's Promise and OTAG (full-time is recommended) and Scholarships and Tuition Waivers (full-time status is recommended). High School Concurrent students must maintain a 2.0 college GPA each term to remain eligible. Students admitted to Bachelor of Technology programs are held to academic progress standards and must complete at least 67% of attempted hours with a minimum 2.0 GPA to retain eligibility for federal aid. For bachelor's students, financial aid eligibility is capped at 186 attempted hours (150% of the 122-credit program requirement).

3. Selective Admission Programs

While OSU-OKC follows an open-admission philosophy for general enrollment, several academic programs have selective admission due to specialized accreditation requirements, clinical placements, or program

capacity. Admission into the college does not guarantee acceptance into the following restricted programs:

- Nurse Science (AAS)
- Veterinary Technology (AAS)
- Radiologic Technology (AAS)
- Cardiovascular Sonography (AAS)
- Bachelor of Technology in Engineering Technology
- Bachelor of Technology in Information Technology
- Bachelor of Technology in Public Safety Management

Students must first be admitted to OSU-OKC, then apply separately to the selective program. Meeting the minimum criteria does not guarantee admission. Please refer to the program-specific pages for application procedures and deadlines as well as schedule appointments with Advisors.

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

4. Curricular Deficiencies and Remediation

Students who do not meet college-level benchmarks in math, reading, or English may be required to complete remedial coursework.

All remediation must be completed within the first 24 attempted credit hours.

5. Immunization Requirements

Per Oklahoma state law and OSU policy, all students enrolling in in-person or hybrid courses must provide proof of immunizations. The requirements include:

- Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR):
 - Two doses of MMR vaccine or laboratory proof of immunity, with documentation certified by a physician, nurse, or official records ou.edu+9oklahoma.gov+9okhighered.org+9.
- Hepatitis B:
 - Completed three-dose series

(or laboratory proof of immunity), similarly documented.

- Meningococcal (A/C/Y/W-135):
 - Required only for students under 22 living in campus housing. Students must either provide vaccination proof or sign a waiver after receiving state-provided information.
- Tuberculosis Screening:
 - Mandatory for all international students (via TB test or chest X-ray within 6 months), and for any student with immunosuppression or history of TB exposure.
- Additional Vaccines (OSU-specific requirement):
 - For health science and clinical programs, OSU may require

Tdap, Varicella, and annual influenza; COVID-19 vaccination is optional but strongly recommended.

Acceptable Proof of Immunization:
You may submit any of the following, as long as it is in English and signed or stamped by an authorized provider:

- Official school immunization records
- Physician or clinic-signed documentation
- Laboratory results confirming immunity
- Copies of medical records indicating vaccination

Available Exemptions:
Oklahoma law permits medical, religious, or personal exemptions, provided the student submits the appropriate signed and dated exemption form (available through OSU University Health Services)

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

6. Residency

Classification

Definition:

Per Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, a person's domicile reflects both their place of residence and their intention to stay. Enrollment in an Oklahoma college or university—even on a half-time or greater basis—is considered temporary and does not qualify someone for resident status on its own.

For dependent students, residency is determined by the residence and intent of the parent or legal guardian.

Independent students must demonstrate their own domicile—through living arrangements, intention, and financial independence—to be eligible

General Residency

Guidelines (All Students):

- A student must be physically present in Oklahoma for at least 12 consecutive months immediately prior to the start of the

term, and the purpose for establishing domicile must be for reasons other than education.

- Residency is not automatically updated; students must petition for reclassification if their circumstances change.
- Residency reclassification requires strong documentation, including:
 - Full-time employment verification (with start date prior to enrollment)
 - Oklahoma state tax return (Form 511) and federal tax return (Form 1040)
 - Signed lease or mortgage showing a 12-month housing history
 - Other documentatio

n showing intent to remain in Oklahoma permanently

- Oklahoma driver's licenses, state ID cards, or voter registration cards may serve as supporting documents but do not independently establish domicile or prove the 12-month requirement.

Special Provisions:

Per OSHRE 3.18, some students may qualify for in-state residency status regardless of the 12-month requirement if they meet one of the following:

- Active-duty military and their dependents stationed in Oklahoma
- Native American students who are members of a federally

ADMISSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

recognized tribe
with historical ties
to Oklahoma
(institutional
policy dependent)

- Undocumented students who graduated from an Oklahoma high school and meet specific statutory criteria
- Full-time workers who moved to Oklahoma for employment *prior to enrolling in any Oklahoma institution*

In-State Petition

Deadlines:

All materials and forms must be submitted to the Office of Admissions before the deadline listed below:

- Fall: October 31
- Spring: March 31
- Summer: June 30

REGISTRAR

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

<https://osuokc.edu/academic/s/registrar/>
405-945-3291
okc.registrar@okstate.edu

ENROLLMENT

Students may enroll online at the MyOKSTATE Student Portal at <http://my.okstate.edu>. Enrollment holds placed for reasons such as an outstanding balance, missing transcripts or documents, or other requirements may prevent enrollment until holds have been cleared. Academic advisors are available to provide students with academic guidance and planning.

MATRICULATION

When a student enters the university, they are given a matriculation of enrollment. Students who do not attend for one academic year are considered to have broken matriculation and must reapply to the university.

ADDING AND DROPPING COURSES

Once enrollment opens, students may add courses to their schedule during the add period using the MyOKState Student Portal. The sixth

class day of a regular 16-week semester or the third class day of an 8-week summer term, or proportionate periods for shorter courses, is the last day to add a class online (nonrestrictive period). Students may add a class with instructor permission during the seventh through tenth class days of a regular 16-week semester, or proportionate periods for shorter courses (restrictive period). Students adding classes during the restrictive period should submit their request to the Registrar's Office using the Drop/Add Request form with the instructor's signature.

DROPPING COURSES

Students may drop a course online with no record on the transcript and a full refund through the first one-eighth of the duration of the course, as outlined in OSRHE Policy.

After the refund period, a student may drop a course with an automatic grade of "W" and no refund through the 12th week of a 16-week term, the 6th week of an 8-week term, or proportionate periods for shorter courses. See the Academic Calendar or the

Self-Service Class Schedule for specific dates.

Drops during this period will be completed online. After the automatic "W" drop period, students may not drop a course. An official grade for the course will be issued to the student at the end of the term.

A student with a hold on their academic record must contact the Office of the Registrar through their OKState email for assistance dropping classes within the appropriate deadlines. It is the student's responsibility to ensure the transaction is completed through the MyOKState Student Portal.

Non-attendance does not automatically warrant a drop from a course, nor does it relieve the student of financial obligations to OSU-OKC. An instructor may, but is not required to, administratively withdraw a student for non-attendance. This will appear on the transcript as a grade of "AW". The student will remain responsible for the payment of charges for a course in which an "AW" is received. Charges due to failure to drop or withdraw from courses will not be

REGISTRAR

waived. Exceptions to these deadlines may be considered by filing an Enrollment Appeal and providing documented extraordinary circumstances and approval by the Enrollment Appeals Committee (see Enrollment Appeals).

A student may not drop any course for which a formal charge of academic dishonesty is pending against the student. If the student is absolved of the formal charge, he or she may withdraw or drop the course. If the student is found guilty, the instructor may take appropriate disciplinary action, including assigning the grade of “F” for the course.

VETERAN SERVICES

OSU-OKC’s Office of the Registrar provides a Military Services Coordinator to assist student veterans and their dependents with Department of Veterans Affairs educational benefits. The Military Services Coordinator provides information and assistance with completing VA forms as well as certification services for payment of benefits. Contact the Military Services Coordinator on

the first floor of the Student Center at 405-945-8692 or visit

<https://osuokc.edu/academics/registrar/military-veterans/index.html>.

Applying for VA Education benefits does not prevent late payment penalties. Students receiving benefits under Chapters 31 (Veterans Readiness and Employment – VR&E) and Chapter 33 (Post 9/11-awarded percentage from VA for tuition/fees only) will not be penalized due to delayed payment by the VA (i.e., restriction of enrollment, late fees, requirement of alternative/additional funding or denial of access to school resources available to another student).

In all other instances you are responsible for payment of tuition and fees by published payment deadlines. Non-receipt of benefits from the VA to the student will not prevent late penalties from applying to your Business Services account.

STUDENT RESOURCES

MYOKSTATE STUDENT PORTAL

MyOKState Student Portal allows students to access their academic and personal records at OSU-OKC and provides select self-service options. Students may use Self-Service from the MyOKState Student Portal to add and drop classes, view their course schedule, request transcripts, view transcript information, update personal data, view personal financial aid information, view billing and payment options, and other student self-services.

ORANGE KEY (O-KEY) ACCOUNT

OSU-OKC students activate an O-KEY account upon admission. The O-KEY provides each student with an email account that can be used to gain access to the campus network, online classroom, and MyOKState Student Portal. The O-KEY email account serves as the official method of email communication from the university to students including

REGISTRAR

announcements, important dates/deadlines, and registration/course information.

OFFICIAL RECORDS/OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS

All official academic transcripts are prepared and released by the Office of the Registrar. The transcript is the official record of a student's academic work. Transcripts list all academic work earned at the institution, all accepted transfer work, and advanced standing credit. An official paper transcript may be requested by a student in the following ways:

- Online via Self-Service,
- In person at the Admissions & Registrar counter with photo ID, or
- Electronic transcripts are also available to students for an additional fee.

For more information visit <https://osuokc.edu/academics/registrar/request-transcript.html>.

UNOFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT

Students may view and print their unofficial academic transcript from

the Academic Transcript link in the Student Records section of Self Service. An unofficial transcript lists degrees awarded, all of the student's courses and grades, plus coursework in progress. **The Office of the Registrar does not provide copies of unofficial transcripts.**

ANNUAL NOTIFICATION OF STUDENTS' RIGHTS TO PRIVACY & DIRECTORY INFORMATION

[The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 \(Buckley Amendment\)](#) was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their educational records in all offices, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. OSU-OKC students have the right to:

1. Inspect and review the information contained in their educational records within 45 days of the day the University receives a

written request from the student.

2. Challenge the contents of the educational record.
3. Have a hearing if the outcome of a challenge is unsatisfactory.
4. Submit an explanatory statement for inclusion in the educational record, if the outcome of the hearing is unsatisfactory.
5. Secure a copy of the institutional policy, which includes the location of all educational records.
6. Prevent disclosure, with certain exceptions, of personally identifiable information from the educational record.
7. File a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is: Student Privacy Policy Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-8520.

REGISTRAR

Withholding Disclosure of Information.

Currently enrolled students may withhold disclosure of directory information. A student may file a written request with the Office of the Registrar to not release personally identifiable information, including directory information. Such requests will be honored until revoked by the student. The University assumes that failure on the part of any student to specifically request the withholding of directory information indicates individual approval for disclosure.

Access to Records.

Students may inspect and review their educational records by making a written request to the office that maintains the records (See Location of Records below). No non-directory information regarding students' educational records may be disclosed to anyone without written consent of students, except for selected purposes as authorized by federal law, such as to "school officials" who have a

"legitimate educational interest" in the student, to another institution to which a student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled if the disclosure is related to the student's enrollment or transfer, and in response to a lawfully issued court order or subpoena.

Parental Access to

Records. At the postsecondary level, parents have no inherent rights to inspect their son's or daughter's educational records. Information regarding educational records is best obtained by direct communication between the parent and the student. Students may consent to release their educational records to parents, legal guardians or other individuals by completing the appropriate form in the Office of the Registrar. Such consent should be given in an uncoercive environment. Parents of a dependent student may challenge denial of access to educational records by producing the most current copy of Internal Revenue Form 1040.

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

OSU-OKC has designated the following information as directory information:

- Student's name (including chosen or preferred first name)
- Local, and permanent address or hometown
- Student's telephone number
- Student's institutional email address
- Student's year of birth
- Student's major field of study
- Dates of attendance
- Degrees, honors and awards granted or received and dates granted or received
- Academic classification such as freshman, sophomore, junior, senior, etc.
- Most recent educational institutions previously attended
- Student's advisor
- Participation in officially recognized organizations and activities
- Parents' names and addresses (city and state only)

REGISTRAR

School Official is defined as an individual currently serving as a member of the Board of Regents for the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges; the President and administrators, faculty and staff they supervise; the President and CEO of the Alumni Association and President and CEO of the Oklahoma State University Foundation and the staff they supervise; the National Student Clearinghouse; and contractors, volunteers and other non-employees performing institutional functions as school officials with legitimate educational interests.

Legitimate educational interest is defined as an interest which results from the duties officially assigned to a school official and which are related to such a school official's responsibility for facilitating the student's development. School officials may have legitimate educational interests both in students who are currently enrolled and in those no longer enrolled.

Location of Records.
Several offices share

responsibility for maintaining and releasing information pertaining to student education records. These include, but are not restricted to: a) the Office of the Registrar for academic records, b) the Office of Safety and Security for disciplinary records, c) the Office of Business Services for billing and payment records, d) the Office of Financial Aid for scholarship and financial aid records, e) the Human Resources office for employment/ placement records, and f) the Office of Institutional Research and Analytics for directory information.

Challenge the Content of Records. When a student seeks to challenge the content of the educational record, the following steps will be used:

1. The student will submit a written request to the official responsible for maintaining the record, with such request specifying the content being challenged, the grounds for the challenge, and the

exact action being sought.

2. Within one month of the request, the official shall provide a written response. If the official grants the request, the change(s) will be made. If the request is denied, the letter will explain why and will inform the student they may add an explanation to the record and/or appeal the official's decision. If the student adds an explanation to the record, the explanation will accompany the part of the record to which the explanation pertains, whenever that part of the record is released.
3. An appeal may be filed by submitting a written request to the Vice President to whom the official responsible for maintaining the record reports.

CHANGE OR ADDRESS, NAME OR STUDENT DATA

Changes in address, name or other student demographic data should be reported immediately to the Office of the

REGISTRAR

Registrar. Name changes necessitate the presentation of two forms of official ID:

1. Social Security Card or IRS letter assigning ITIN (choose one)
2. Government issued photo ID (choose one from below):
 - a. Driver's license (or other state-issued photo ID)
 - b. Passport
 - c. Military ID

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

ADMISSION, ACADEMIC STANDING AND STATUS

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

Policies and procedures governing the admission and placement of students are detailed in another section of the Catalog. (See Admissions Requirements.)

ADMISSION TO SELECTIVE ADMISSION PROGRAMS

Admission to certain programs as approved by the University may be restricted. (See Admissions Requirements section.)

ACADEMIC STANDING

Students must maintain a 2.0 GPA for the duration of the college experience except for freshmen on academic notice.

Students with fewer than 30 credit hours and a GPA of 1.7 to less than 2.0 will be placed on academic notice. Students on academic notice shall remain on academic notice until their overall GPA is at least a 2.0 or the student earns more than 29 credit hours. Students with more than

29 credit hours, with a GPA of less than 2.0 will be placed on academic probation.

At the end of that semester, they must have a semester GPA of 2.00, not to include activity or developmental courses, or meet the minimum standard required above, to continue as a student in good academic standing.

ACADEMIC SUSPENSION

A student on probation will be suspended when they earn a semester GPA of less than a 2.00 in regularly graded course work not including activity or developmental courses.

REINSTATEMENT AFTER ACADEMIC SUSPENSION

An OSU-OKC student who has been academically suspended from the University may not be readmitted until one regular semester has passed. Students who wish to appeal their suspension status may petition for immediate reinstatement through the Office of the Registrar by submitting a Petition for Immediate Reinstatement After Suspension form.

Students petitioning for reinstatement should provide supporting documentation with the request documenting extraordinary personal circumstances that contributed to his or her academic deficiencies and an objective plan for achievement. Students who were concurrently enrolled in another college or university during the semester may appeal the suspension by submitting an official transcript from the institution.

Suspended students can be readmitted only once. If a student is suspended a second time, he or she must attend another institution and raise the retention/graduation GPA to a 2.0 before readmission to OSU-OKC can be considered.

ACADEMIC STANDING FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

A student who has previously attended another college or university since last attending OSU-OKC must submit a transcript from each school. Final academic standing status will be determined after an evaluation of all transfer work has been made.

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

WITHDRAWING FROM THE UNIVERSITY

Withdrawing from the University is the responsibility of the student. Failure to attend classes or nonpayment of tuition and fees does not cancel the student's enrollment. Charges due to failure to drop or withdraw from courses will not be waived.

Withdrawing from the University occurs when a student drops all classes after classes begin, that is, after the applicable semester or session begins.

International students must also consult with International Admissions Specialist before dropping courses or withdrawing for the semester. Under reporting regulations required by the Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS), dropping below full-time can put a student's visa status in jeopardy. General drop/withdrawal and refund periods are provided in the table below (see Registrar section for additional information). The Academic Calendar provides specific dates for each term. Appeals for

exceptions to these deadlines may be considered by submitting an Enrollment Appeal.

An Enrollment Appeal Petition is a type of appeal process for students who 1) have experienced an emergency or extraordinary circumstance that affects his or her ability to attend school, or 2) believes that his or her enrollment or billing statement is incorrect due to a processing error. Examples of emergency/extraordinary circumstances may include situations such as a severe or unexpected illness resulting in hospitalization, the death of an immediate family member, military service obligations or relocation/ deployment/ training orders, or employment relocation to another state. Student must explain the situation on the appeal form and provide supporting documentation of the circumstances (see Enrollment Appeals for more information).

DROP/WITHDRAWAL PERIODS FOR FULL-SEMESTER (16-WEEK) COURSES*

Semester Time Period:	Course Grade	Course-Related Tuition/Fee Refund
Before Term Begins	No Transcript record	100% Refund
First 2 Weeks	No Transcript record	100% Refund
Weeks 3-12	"W"	No Refund
Weeks 13-16	Final grade as assigned by instructor	No Refund

*Summer courses, 8-week, 4-week, fast-track, intersession courses, and other courses that do not extend through the entire 16-week semester follow proportionate drop/withdrawal/ refund periods.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Undergraduate classification is determined by the criteria below:

Freshman	0 to 30 semester credit hours passed
Sophomore	31 to 60 semester credit hours passed
Junior*	61 to 90 semester credit hours passed
Senior*	91 or more semester credit hours passed

**Junior and Senior classification at OSU-OKC is only available for students in a Bachelor of Technology program.*

These hours are calculated based on graduation/retention hours earned.

FULL-TIME STUDENTS

Undergraduate students who are enrolled in 12 or

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

more semester credit hours (six or more for the summer session) are classified as "full-time" students for academic purposes.

PART-TIME STUDENTS

Students who are enrolled but not meeting the definition of full-time students are classified as "part-time." Undergraduate students are classified as "half-time" if they are enrolled for six hours in a regular semester (or three hours in a summer session).

SPECIAL STUDENTS (NON-DEGREE SEEKING STUDENTS)

A student who does not have immediate plans to enter a degree program but wants to take courses may be classified as a "special student." Students may enroll in up to a maximum of twelve credit hours (See Admission General Information). A student on an F-1 visa may not enroll as a special student since they must be admitted to a degree program. Students receiving veteran's benefits and/or financial aid may be required to be degree-seeking and may not be eligible to be a special student. **The student**

must reapply if they choose to become a degree-seeking student.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

DATE OF MATRICULATION

A student's matriculation date is associated with their first term after high school graduation as an admitted student at an accredited institution of higher education. A student generally follows the degree requirements of the catalog associated with their matriculation date. A complete listing of academic programs can be found in the "Degree Programs" section of the Catalog.

CHANGE IN DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Academic programs at OSU-OKC are kept relevant through continuous revision of curricula. Although the curriculum may be revised before a student graduates, students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in credit hours

being added and do not delay graduation. A student has the option of adopting the new degree requirements that have been established since matriculation.

CHANGE OF MAJOR/PROGRAM

Students who wish to change their current major/program to a new major/ program must complete a [Change of Major form](#) with the Office of the Registrar. Failure to submit a major change may result in delayed payment of financial aid. Additionally, students receiving Veterans Benefits MUST complete and attach a Form 22-1995 (Change of Program or Place of Training) from the VA along with the Change of Major form to the Veterans Services Office. Failure to submit Form 22-1995 to the VA will result in non-payment of benefits. Changing the program or major may add additional time to degree completion. Please consult your academic advisor for a degree audit.

MINIMUM DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

All degrees earned at OSU-Oklahoma City require a minimum 2.0 grade point average and

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

minimum semester credit hour requirement, excluding developmental courses, excluding any courses repeated or reprimed as detailed in the OSRHE Grading Policy, and excluding physical education activity courses.

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY

The minimum requirements for the Bachelor of Technology degree at any institution in the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education shall include the following:

1.Minimum semester credit hours required	120
2.General Education	40
English Composition	6
U.S. History and U.S. Government	6
Science (one course must be laboratory science)	6
Humanities (chosen from non-performance courses defined as humanities by the institution granting the associate degree)	6
Mathematics	3
At least one course from the following areas: psychology, social sciences, foreign languages, fine arts (art, music, drama)	3
Additional liberal arts and sciences courses as needed to meet the minimum 40 credit hours required in this policy	0-10

3.Credit in residence at the awarding institution	30
4.Liberal arts and sciences course work	40
5.Credit from a baccalaureate degree-granting institution (40 hours must be upper division)	60
5.Area of Specialization (50% must be upper division)	30

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

The minimum standards for the awarding of Associate of Science (AS) degrees in institutions in the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education shall include the following:

1.Minimum semester credit hours required	60
2.General Education	37
English Composition	6
U.S. History and U.S. Government	6
Science (one course must be laboratory science)	6
Humanities (chosen from non-performance courses defined as humanities by the institution granting the associate degree)	6
Mathematics	3
At least one course from the following areas: psychology, social sciences, foreign languages, fine arts (art, music, drama)	3
Additional liberal arts and sciences courses as needed to meet the minimum 37 credit hours required in this policy	0-7
3.Credit in residence at the awarding institution	15

4.Support and Related Courses	0-15
5.Area of Technical-Occupational Specialization	23

In addition, completion of the AS degree requires demonstrated computer proficiency through one of the following options:

1. Successful completion of a course in one of the following areas at the high school or college level: computing systems, networking, programming, computer applications, desktop publishing, web design, cybersecurity, artificial intelligence, or information systems; or
2. Satisfy an institution's computer proficiency assessment.

***The Associate of Science in Enterprise Development (Reach Higher) degree has specific additional residency requirements established by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education. (See Associate of Science in Enterprise Development for requirements)**

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

The minimum standards for the awarding of Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees in institutions in the Oklahoma State

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

System of Higher Education shall include the following:

1. Minimum semester credit hours required	60
2. General Education	18
a. Communications	6
1. A college-level communications course in general, applied technical writing, or	
2. A course in English grammar and composition, or	
3. A college-level oral communications course	
b. U.S. History and U.S. Government	6
c. General Education electives	6
3. Credit in residence at the awarding institution	15
4. Support & Related Courses	0-15
5. Area of Technical-Occupational	27

SUBSTITUTION OF REQUIRED COURSES

A course substitution is a specific course that takes the place of a required course on a degree plan because it meets the content and/or spirit of the requirement. Individual schools have the authority to approve substitutions for required courses on degree plans with two exceptions: (1) Substitutions related to general education requirements require approval from Academic Affairs (see General Education Requirements); (2) A lower-division course may not be substituted for

an upper-division course to meet degree requirements.

SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE

A student who receives an associate degree from OSU-OKC may be awarded a second associate degree provided the following requirements are met:

- a) A student must complete all general and specific requirements of both degrees, and
- b) The additional associate degree may not be earned in the same major as the first degree, even if the option is different.

CERTIFICATES

A student may earn a certificate by satisfying all certificate requirements as listed in the certificate curriculum description. A list of current certificates can be found in the "Degree Programs" section of the Catalog.

A graduation/retention grade point average of 2.0 or higher is required for completion of the certificate.

A second certificate may be awarded provided

that the following requirements are met:

- a student must complete all general and specific requirements of both certificates, and
- the additional certificate cannot be from the same program/major, even if the option is different.

ENROLLMENT & REGISTRATION

COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

All OSU-OKC credit courses are identified by numbers composed of four digits. The first digit indicates the class year in which the subject is ordinarily taken; the second and third digits typically identify the course sequence within the field; and the last digit indicates the number of semester credit hours for which the course is offered. For example, a course numbered 1123 should be interpreted as a freshman, or beginning, level course carrying three hours of credit.

A course number beginning with zero indicates that the course

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

is developmental or remedial in nature and cannot be used toward graduation/retention hours, is not considered college credit, and is not used to satisfy degree requirements. A course number ending in zero indicates that the course carries variable credit.

MAXIMUM SEMESTER CREDIT HOUR LOAD

In a regular 16-week fall or spring semester, the maximum enrollment for undergraduates without special approval is 19 credit hours, and 9 credit hours for a summer term. Enrollment in 20 or more credit hours (10 or more in summer) results in academic overload, which requires a Petition for Excessive Hours and approval from the Provost or their designee.

Proportionate credit-hour limits apply to short-term sessions and intersession periods separately, depending on the length of the session. The maximum enrollment for a fall or spring semester is 24 credit hours; the maximum for a summer term is 12 credit hours. The maximum credit hour and excessive hour regulation shall include courses taken in residence at OSU-OKC,

concurrently enrolled courses at other colleges, correspondence or extension courses.

Undergraduates desiring to carry an academic overload must have demonstrated readiness to perform on an overload basis, either through superior performance on a college aptitude test or based on superior academic achievement in high school or college. Current students must have a GPA of 3.00 or higher to be considered for Excessive Hours. Students who are on academic probation or on limited hours may not request excessive hours.

The maximum academic overload in any given term is limited to the number of semester credit-hours, which is 50 percent greater than the total number of weeks in the applicable academic term.

ADDING COURSES

Once enrollment opens, students may add courses to their schedule during the add period (see Registrar section Adding & Dropping Courses) using the MyOKState Student Portal.

No section changes after the add period are

permitted unless approved by the instructor and the Dean. Students must initiate a late add request with Advisement and submit the late add request to the Office of the Registrar along with the permission from the instructor and Dean.

DROPPING COURSES

Courses may be dropped online through the MyOKState Student Portal. General drop periods are provided in the table below. The Academic Calendar (<https://osuokc.edu/academics/academic-calendars/index.html>) provides specific dates for each term.

DROP/WITHDRAWAL PERIODS FOR FULL-SEMESTER (16-WEEK) COURSES*

Semester Time Period:	Course Grade	Course-Related Tuition/Fee Refund
Before Term Begins	No Transcript record	100% Refund
First 2 Weeks	No Transcript record	100% Refund
Weeks 3-12	"W"	No Refund
Weeks 13-16	No drop option—Final grade as assigned by instructor	No Refund

*Summer courses, intersession courses, fast-track, four week, and other courses that do not extend through the entire 16-week

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

semester follow proportionate drop/refund periods.

Students may drop a course, with a full refund, at any time during the refund period. (see Registrar section Adding & Dropping Courses). A drop with a refund does not appear on the student's official academic record.

After the refund period, a student may drop a course with a grade of "W" through the 12th week of a 16-week term, the 6th week of an 8-week term or proportionate periods for short courses. See the Academic Calendar or the Self-Service Class Schedule for specific dates. Drops during this period are completed online. After this period, students may not drop a course. An official grade for the course will be issued to the student at the end of the term. The date of the Add/Drop/Withdrawal is the official date of the transaction. It is the student's responsibility to ensure the transaction is successful via the MyOKState Student Portal.

Non-attendance does not automatically warrant a drop from a course, nor does it relieve the student of financial obligations to OSU-OKC. An instructor may, but is not required to,

administratively withdraw a student for non-attendance. This will appear on the transcript as a grade of "AW". The student will remain responsible for the payment of charges for a course in which an "AW" is received. Charges due to failure to drop or withdraw from courses will not be waived.

Students who have a hold on their record will not be able to drop online and must contact the Office of the Registrar at okc.records@okstate.edu through their OKState email for assistance dropping classes within the appropriate deadlines.

A student may not drop any course for which a formal charge of academic dishonesty is pending against the student. If the student is absolved of the formal charge, he or she may withdraw or drop the course. If the student is found guilty, the instructor may take appropriate disciplinary action, including assigning the grade of "F" for the course.

Exceptions to these deadlines may be considered by filing an Enrollment Appeal and providing documented extraordinary circumstances and

approval by the Enrollment Appeals Committee (see Enrollment Appeals).

COURSE PREREQUISITES

Course prerequisites are listed in the course descriptions section of the University Catalog. Students who have not met course prerequisites are not permitted to enroll in the course. Instructors may waive prerequisites when the student's background justifies this action. Some degree programs require prior approval of the instructor or department, such as selective admission programs, special problems courses, independent study, and internships. If a course has a required prerequisite, the student must successfully complete the prerequisite course with a grade of "C" or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence.

EQUIVALENT COURSES

Some courses are academically identical or equivalent to other courses that are offered in different departments. Equivalent courses should include "same as..." or "previously offered as..."

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

statements in their course descriptions. Equivalent courses are denoted on the official transcript in accordance with the undergraduate repeat policy. Credit for only one of the courses will be counted in the earned hours section of the transcript.

MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE COURSES

Courses that are not identical/equivalent but contain similar or significantly overlapping content include “no credit for...” or “may not be used with...” statements in their course descriptions. Mutually exclusive (or overlapping) courses are not listed as repeats, but students may not apply credit for both courses toward a degree. For example, if the description for Course X indicates “No credit for students with credit in Course Y” or “May not be used for degree credit with Course Y,” this means that a student may not use both courses to meet requirements for a single degree program. The student may use either Course X or Course Y, regardless of the order in which the courses were completed, but both courses may not be used to fulfill requirements for a

single degree program. Thus, once a course is applied to a degree program, the mutually exclusive course may not be used to fulfill requirements for that program, including major hours, elective hours, total hours, etc.

TUITION AND FEES

Tuition, fees and other charges are approved annually by OSRHE and are subject to change each academic year. Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City (OSU-OKC) combines enrollment costs and charges into one consolidated student account. The payment schedule is published each semester; by enrolling/registering in classes, students are accepting the responsibility of the costs associated with the courses unless they drop/withdraw by the published dates to receive a refund. Failure to attend courses does not constitute a drop or an automatic refund. The student is responsible for ensuring all requests to drop courses have been submitted by the published deadlines.

The Business Services office generates a monthly

electronic billing statement (e-bill) detailing charges, credits, and payments that have occurred on the student’s account. (See Business Services section for additional billing information.) OSU-OKC complies with all federal regulations in returning unearned financial assistance when a student fails to meet the attendance requirements of the specific financial assistance provider.

Students receiving federal financial aid, military tuition assistance, veteran benefits, and other similar types of financial assistance will be responsible for any charges resulting in a return of funds to the assistance provider.

ENROLLMENT APPEAL/EMERGENCY WITHDRAWAL

An Enrollment Appeal Petition is a type of appeal process for students who 1) have experienced an emergency or extraordinary circumstance that affects their ability to attend school, or 2) believes that their enrollment or billing statement is incorrect due to a processing error. Examples of emergency/ extraordinary

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

circumstances may include situations such as a severe or unexpected illness resulting in hospitalization, the death of an immediate family member, or employment relocation to another state. The student must explain the situation on the appeal form and provide supporting documentation of the circumstances.

The Enrollment Appeals Committee determines the outcome of appeal/petition requests, and the decision will be communicated to the student in writing. The deadline for submission of an Enrollment Appeal is six months after the end of the term. The Enrollment Appeal procedures and form can be found at <https://osuokc.edu/admissions/enrollment-appeal.html>. A student's lack of knowledge or misunderstanding of the deadline will not result in approval. Students receiving some types of Federal Financial Aid may only be eligible to receive "W"s for courses and are not eligible for a refund.

On a one-time basis, first-time students who enroll, do not attend or participate in any of their classes during a given term, and fail

to cancel their enrollment may be eligible for a refund if non-attendance can be verified by the school. A non-refundable fee may be assessed because the University has incurred costs associated with advising, registration, and reserving class seats which could not be occupied by other students.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY

State System institutions shall grant a military leave of absence (MLOA) to a student who is a member of United States Armed Forces (including reserve components) who receives orders to perform a period of service (i.e., active duty, inactive duty training, or state service). A MLOA allows a student to be absent from the University after receiving orders for a period of service without penalty to admission status or grade-point average and without loss of institutional financial aid. It also allows the student to be eligible for withdrawal from all or some classes with a full refund of tuition and fees or to be eligible for incomplete grades in classes, if the student intends to complete the classes upon return from their period of service.

Students who have submitted a MLOA request are eligible to:

- A. Withdraw from and receive a refund for any or all classes upon receiving orders for a period of service without penalty to admission status or GPA and without loss of institutional financial aid; or
- B. Receive an incomplete grade for any or all currently enrolled classes upon receiving orders for a period of service, regardless of the amount of coursework successfully completed at the time of leave and provide the opportunity for the student to complete the course after their period of service. The student's admission status shall not be penalized, and the student shall experience no loss of institutional financial aid.

Students on a MLOA who withdraw from all courses are also eligible for a refund of payments made for the student's university housing that semester. To request a

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

MLOA, students must complete and submit the appropriate form to the Office of the Registrar with a copy of their military orders.

AUDITING COURSES

A student who does not wish to receive credit in a course may enroll in a course for audit, provided space is available and the student obtains approval from the instructor of the course. Students who audit are considered 'visitors' to the course. Audited courses appear on a student's official transcript with an indication that the course was an audit enrollment.

An "AU" appears where the grade would normally appear. The "AU" does not contribute to a student's GPA, and no credit hours are earned for the course. Audit enrollments follow the same resident and non-resident tuition and fee policies as credit enrollments. Audited courses do not count in the determination of full-time student status and do not apply toward Veterans Affairs benefits and are not eligible for financial aid.

Students may change to credit only if they are determined to be

admissible for credit. The allowable time to change from credit to audit is during the first two weeks of a 16-week semester and proportionate periods for shorter terms.

CLASS SIZE

The minimum number of students required for a class to meet is typically 12. The maximum enrollment for each class section is determined by the academic deans and the vice president for academic affairs prior to the publishing of the class schedule each semester. The minimum or maximum sizes can be increased or decreased only by the academic deans or vice president for academic affairs. OSU-OKC reserves the right to cancel any class that does not have enough students to warrant its continuation. A class may be cancelled if extenuating circumstances occur. Classes officially cancelled by OSU-OKC will be refunded at a rate of full-tuition and fees to students enrolled in the cancelled sections. Official notice of cancellation will come from the Office of the Registrar.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Students are expected to regularly attend all classes in which they are enrolled. Class attendance is the responsibility of the student, and the student is responsible for consulting with the class instructor when an absence occurs.

GRADES AND GRADING OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS

All official academic transcripts are prepared and released by the Office of the Registrar. The transcript is the official record of a student's academic work. Transcripts list all academic work earned at the institution, all accepted transfer work, and advanced standing credit. An official paper transcript may be requested by a student in the following ways:

1. Online via MyOKState Student Portal, or
2. In person at the Admissions & Registrar counter, with a photo ID.

Electronic transcripts are also available to students for an additional fee. For more information visit:

<https://osuokc.edu/acade>

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

[mics/registrar/request-transcript.html](https://mics.registrar/request-transcript.html).

Official transcripts submitted from other academic institutions become a part of the student's permanent academic record at OSU-OKC and copies will not be released to the student.

UNOFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT

Students may view and print their unofficial academic transcript from the Academic Transcript link in the Student Records section of Self Service. An unofficial transcript lists degrees awarded, all the student's courses and grades, plus coursework in progress.

The Office of the Registrar does not provide copies of unofficial transcripts.

GRADE INTERPRETATION

The quality of student performance in all classes is indicated by the following letter grades: "A," "AH," "B," "BH," "C," "D," "F," "I," "N," "P," "CBE-P," "W," "AU," or "AW". Descriptions of the grades are:

- "A" Excellent – To obtain the grade of "A," students must show

that they have: 1) a thorough comprehension and retention of facts and principles of the subject; 2) the ability to reproduce these facts and principles readily, accurately and concisely, orally and in writing; 3) the power to correlate; 4) the ability to apply the methods of the course to new and original problems and situations with reasonably sound results.

- "AH" Excellent with honors – To obtain a grade of "AH" students must show all the qualities shown above for an "A" and they must have successfully completed all requirements outlined in the individual honors contract (see Honors Program).
- "B" Good – To obtain the grade of "B," the student must show the first two qualities which are required for the "A" without the third and fourth; that is the student shows thorough comprehension and accurate retention but does not show the power of correlation or original reaction. Grade "B" is also for

the student who, during a considerable part of the course, but not uniformly, has shown all the qualities of an "A" grade student. At times the student has been neglectful of prescribed tasks to a slight or moderate degree, due, not to illness, but to pressure of other work or to legitimate outside interests.

- "BH" Good with honors – To obtain a grade of "BH" students must show all the qualities shown above for a "B" and they must have successfully completed all requirements outlined in the individual honors contract (see Honors Program)
- "C" Average – The work of the student receiving this grade frequently shows adequate comprehension and accurate reproduction but is moderately irregular.
- "D" Below Average – This grade is for the student whose work is considerably below the average. The work is barely passable.
- "F" Failure – An "F" is for failure is given to a

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

student who does not show satisfactory grasp of the subject and whose examinations and class performance are poor. (In other instances, an “F” is given to a student who ceases to attend class without officially dropping or withdrawing and therefore cannot complete the work). ➤ “I” Incomplete - The grade of “I” represents incomplete work. It is given to a student who satisfactorily completes the majority of course work but who has been unavoidably prevented from completing the remaining work of the course. The “I” grade is also given in courses of a continuing character. The request for an “I” grade is initiated by the student and is granted to eligible students at the discretion of the instructor. To be considered for an “I” grade, a student must have successfully completed (grades above passing) a substantial portion of the coursework and be unable to finish the course for reasons	beyond his or her control. The instructor is expected to complete an “Incomplete Contract” with each student whom they’ve assigned an incomplete grade, which sets the conditions for the satisfactory completion of the coursework and deadline for completion. The maximum time allowed for a student to complete the course is one calendar year after the end of the semester for which the incomplete grade was awarded. Instructors have the prerogative to require a shorter period to complete the remaining requirements. It is the responsibility of the student to satisfy the requirements stipulated by the instructor at the time the incomplete grade is assigned; it is the responsibility of the instructor to initiate action to have any new permanent grade entered as soon as possible after the student completes the course or, after one year, partially fulfills	the remaining requirements. “I” grades not changed by the instructor within the specified time limit will remain as a permanent “I” and not contribute to the student’s GPA. Students on a military leave of absence (MLOA) who elect to remain enrolled in a course after receiving orders for a period of service are eligible to be assigned an incomplete grade regardless of the amount of coursework successfully completed at the time of leave. An incomplete grade assigned to a student on a MLOA will remain on the transcript until the student completes their coursework after their period of service and is not subject to the maximum time limits outlined above. ➤ “CBE-P” Credit by Exam – Pass –The grade “CBE-P” is given to indicate a student earned passing credit through extra-institutional learning (See Credit for Extra-institutional Learning/Advanced Standing). Hours earned with a “CBE-P” grade are earned
--	--	---

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

- hours but are not included in GPA or attempted hours. CBE-P grades do not affect the GPA.
- “DEV-[GRADE]” Developmental Course Grade-The grade of “DEV-[GRADE]” is given to indicate the grade received in a developmental course. Developmental courses begin with a 0 and do not count as college credit. The grade does not impact the GPA and does not count in earned hours. It does count as passed hours to demonstrate proficiency when the grade is “DEV-C” or above.
 - “P” Passing – The grade “P” is given to indicate passing in a course that has been approved for a pass/fail grading system at OSU-OKC. In computing grade point averages, both credit hours and quality points are ignored for courses with grades of “P.” The hours are computed in the total hours earned.
 - “W” Drop or Withdrawal - This grade indicates that the student dropped

- the course. The grade “W” does not indicate drop passing or failing and is not used in the grade point calculation or hours earned. The “W” grade is not punitive.
- “AW” Administrative Withdrawal – An “AW” may be assigned for lack of attendance at the discretion of the instructor or academic affairs. A grade of “AW” is not used in the grade point calculation or hours earned and is not punitive. The grade may be appealed through the grade appeal process.
 - “N” No Grade - An “N” indicates that at the time grades were due in the Office of the Registrar, a final grade was not reported by the student's instructor. An “N” is not a grade and will be changed to the grade earned within a reasonable time. It is not used in calculating grade-point averages.
 - “AU” Audit - An “AU” indicates that the student enrolled as an auditor in the course and the course was not taken for credit. An “AU” is not a grade and is not used in

- calculating grade-point averages.
- “PA-[GRADE]” Performance/Activity Course Grade – The grade of “PA-[grade]” is given to indicate the grade received in a performance or activity (leisure) course. These grades count in attempted hours, but not in earned hours, and are excluded from GPA calculations. Limitations exist on applying these courses toward degree requirements.

GRADE-POINT SYSTEM

The following grade-point system is used in calculating the grade-point average:

- Grade “A” or “AH” yields 4 grade points per semester credit hour.
- Grade “B” or “BH” yields 3 grade points per semester credit hour.
- Grade “C” yields 2 grade points per semester credit hour.
- Grade “D” yields 1 grade point per semester credit hour.

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

- Grade "F" yields 0 grade points per semester credit hour.

In calculating grade point averages, the total number of grade points earned is divided by the total number of hours attempted. The grades of "I," "P," "CBE-P," "W," "AW" or the mark of "AU" or "N" will not affect the grade-point average.

GRADING POLICY

Student grades must be assigned solely on an academic basis, which includes, but is not limited to, the student's attendance, demonstrated knowledge or understanding of the content of the course of study, and ability to maintain standards of academic performance established for the course. Student grades may not be based on the student's personal opinions, beliefs, or conduct in matters unrelated to academic performance.

OVERALL GRADE-POINT AVERAGES

All courses in which a student has a recorded grade are included in the calculation, excluding any forgiven coursework

based on State Regents policy and excluding remedial courses and performance or activity courses. (See Academic Forgiveness).

GRADE REPORTS

Reports of the final grades of all students are compiled shortly after the end of each semester and are made available to students via the MyOKState Student Portal under View Grades.

CORRECTING GRADES REPORTED IN ERROR

The only permitted reasons for changing a final grade are to correct a grade that was reported in error, to remove an incomplete grade, or to change a grade at the direction of the Grade Appeals Committee, the Enrollment Appeals Committee, or Student Conduct Academic Dishonesty hearing panel. An instructor may not allow students to perform extra work after the end of the course to raise their grade. Grade change requests must be initiated by the instructor and submitted in writing to the Office of the Registrar and must have the instructor's, academic dean's and the vice president of academic

affairs' approvals. A grade may not be lowered after the student has graduated unless the degree has been revoked.

GRADE APPEALS

If a student believes that their final grade has been erroneously assessed by the instructor, the student may file an appeal with the Academic Appeals Committee, after first visiting with the instructor and the appropriate department and academic dean. The deadline for filing grade appeals is no later than two months after the end of the following semester in which the course was taken. Deadlines for filing a grade appeal for short courses or intersession courses will be those deadlines that apply to the semester in which credit is granted. If an appeal impacts the student's graduation, a request may be made to the committee chair for an expedited appeal. Grade Appeal Forms may be obtained from the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

The Academic Appeals Committee will communicate its decision in writing to the student, the instructor, the Dean of

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

the School, and Academic Affairs. Any approved grade change will be reflected on the student's transcript. The original grade is removed from the transcript record and the new grade is recorded.

HONOR ROLLS

PRESIDENT'S HONOR ROLL

Undergraduate students with a semester (not cumulative) grade point average of 4.00, excluding developmental courses, are placed on the President's Honor Roll. The grade of "P," "S" or "W" or grades earned through correspondence may not be included in meeting the minimum enrollment required or grade- point average required for an honor roll.

VICE PRESIDENT'S LIST

Students who have completed their courses under the same requirements as outlined above, with a grade-point average of 3.00 or higher, excluding developmental courses, and no grade below "C," are placed on the Vice President's List.

VIOLATION OF ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City is committed to maintaining the highest level of academic integrity and ethical behavior. It is necessary that all members of the University support and promulgate the values of honesty and responsibility appropriate for an academic community. Not only does such academic integrity and ethical behavior contribute to the status of the University, but it also represents an important component of the educational process. To assure a high level of integrity among students, behaviors that violate academic integrity (e.g., unauthorized collaboration, plagiarism, multiple submissions, cheating on examinations, fabricating information, helping another person cheat, unauthorized advance access to examinations, altering or destroying the work of others, and fraudulently altering academic records) will not be condoned or tolerated. Violations may subject the student to disciplinary action including the following: receiving a failing or reduced grade on

an assignment, examination, or course; probation, suspension or expulsion from the University. In the event an incident is not resolved at the time grade reports are due to the Registrar (e.g., an alleged violation is discovered during the final examination period), the instructor will assign an incomplete grade until the allegation is resolved. (See <https://osuokc.edu/site-files/documents/student-life/student-code-of-conduct.pdf> for full academic dishonesty policy and procedures).

ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS PROVISIONS

OSRHE provides provisions allowing a student to recover from academic problems in ways that do not forever jeopardize their academic standing. The student's academic transcript, however, should be a full and accurate reflection of the facts of the student's academic history. Therefore, in situations which warrant academic forgiveness, the transcript will reflect all courses in which a student was enrolled and in which grades were earned in the cumulative grade point average, with the

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

academic forgiveness provisions reflected on the transcript and in the graduation/retention grade point average. Academic forgiveness may be warranted for currently enrolled students in three specific circumstances:

1. **Repeated Courses—**

A student shall have the prerogative to repeat a course up to 4 attempts, including the initial attempt, to achieve a higher grade. Only the highest grade earned of the 4 attempts will be used in the calculation of the GPA. Any attempt after the first 4 attempts will be used in the calculation of the GPA. All attempts shall be recorded on the transcript with the earned grade for each course listed in the semester earned.

2. **Academic Reprieve—**

A student may request an academic reprieve for all courses in one semester or two consecutive semesters if the following conditions are met:

- a) the student must have earned a GPA of 2.00 or higher

with no grade lower than a “C” in all regularly graded course work (a minimum of 12 hours) excluding activity, performance and remedial courses since the semester requested to be reprieved;

- b) the student has not previously been granted an academic reprieve for a semester;
- c) there were extenuating circumstances which caused the student to perform poorly during the semester. The request for an academic reprieve must be submitted on the appropriate form to the Office of the Registrar for approval. The courses for a semester that is reprieved are excluded from the retention/graduation grade-point averages and identified with a designation of “Reprieved (excluded from GPA)”. Students who have been granted academic

renewal are not eligible for academic reprieve.

3. **Academic Renewal Policy—**

A student may request an academic renewal for all courses taken prior to a date specified if the following conditions are met:

- a) at least three years must have elapsed between the last semester being renewed and the renewal request, or a shorter period as approved by the institution’s Chief Academic Officer;
- b) prior to requesting academic renewal, the student must have earned a GPA of 2.00 or higher with no grade lower than a “C” in all regularly graded course work (a minimum of 12 hours) excluding activity or performance courses;
- c) the request will be for all courses completed before the date specified in the request for renewal;

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

- d) neither the content nor credit hours of renewed course work may be used to fulfill any degree or graduation requirements. The request for an academic renewal must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar. A student may only be granted one academic reprieve OR one academic renewal during their entire academic career. Academic forgiveness may be requested by completing the Request for Academic Forgiveness form and submitting it to the Office of the Registrar.

HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program provides academically committed students with the opportunity to study, conduct research, and exchange ideas in courses designated by the institution as Honors-or by completing an approved Honors contract in a regular course. Completion of the requirements for the Honors Program is noted

on the student's OSU-OKC academic transcript record.

1. **Application for Admission—** Students must apply and be accepted into the Honors Program at OSU-OKC. Electronic applications can be found on OSU-OKC's Honors website: <https://osuokc.edu/academics/honors> or by emailing the Honors Coordinator: okc.honors@okstate.edu.
2. **Admission Timeline—** Students applying for admittance into the Honors Program must complete an electronic application and provide any required documentation, preferably within the first two weeks of the semester. Students who submit their applications within the first two weeks of the semester will be notified of the committee's decision by the end of the third

week of the semester. Late applications may be reviewed at the committee's discretion.

3. **Acceptance and Academic Integrity Oath—** Upon acceptance to the Honors Program, students will watch an "Academic Integrity" video and sign an oath of integrity.
4. **Eligibility for Freshman and New Students—** All applicants to the Honors Program must have completed all remedial classes for consideration. A new freshman must have an ACT composite score of 23 or higher, or a high school grade point average of 3.5 or higher. Students other than freshmen, but new to the Honors Program, will be eligible on the basis of their cumulative GPA:
 - Fewer than 30 college-level hours: 3.00 minimum

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

<u>cumulative GPA</u> • <u>Thirty or more college-level hours: 3.25 minimum cumulative GPA</u> *Students who do not meet the minimum eligibility criteria may petition to the committee for acceptance. A petition is a letter from the applicant, requesting Honors acceptance based on other merits, documentation, or rationale. 5. Continuing Eligibility for Returning Students— Returning students must continue to maintain a minimum GPA to remain eligible for the Honors Program. Continued eligibility requirements for students with previous college credit are as follows: • Fewer than 30 college-level hours: 3.00	minimum cumulative GPA • Thirty or more college-level hours: 3.25 minimum cumulative GPA. At the Honors Coordinator’s discretion, students who petitioned for acceptance and were below the minimum GPA for eligibility may be granted extra time to bring their GPA up to the minimum for continued eligibility. Students who fail to maintain the required GPA or who violate academic integrity policies may be subject to removal from the Honors Program at the discretion of the Honors Coordinator. 6. Transfer Honors Credit—Students who have transferred from other institutions may count up to a maximum of 9 transfer Honors credit hours with a minimum earned	grade of “B” (or its equivalent). The remaining 6 Honors credit hours must be earned in residence. HONORS CONTRACT An Honors Contract is required to achieve an “Honors” designation in any non-Honors, college-level course. The contract project should add an academic dimension to the course by introducing new material or by allowing the student to go into greater depth than normally required in some aspect of the course. The contract must be supervised by the faculty member and be approved by the Honors Coordinator. Contracts must be filed by the end of the fourth week of the current semester and the project completed by the fourteenth week. All Honors projects must be centered around a course-related topic, use documented research, and entail approximately 7-8 hours of work per credit hour for the course. Thus, an Honors contract for a 3-credit-hour course should represent about 21-24 hours (1.5-2 hours per week) of additional work while an Honors
--	---	---

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

contract for an 8-credit-hour course should represent about 56-64 hours (3-5 hours per week) of additional work.

GRADING

The contract does not affect the student's grade in the course. However, to receive honors credit for the course, the student must earn a grade of "A" or "B". The grade will then appear on the student's transcript as "AH" or "BH". If the work specified in the Honors contract is not completed, the grade for the course will not be affected, the "Honors" designation will not appear on the student's transcript.

GRADUATE HONORS SCHOLAR AWARD

All OSU-OKC graduates with 15 hours of honors credit earned at OSU-OKC with an "A" or "B" will be eligible for official recognition as an "Honors Program Graduate." Students will be recognized at commencement with a cord and medallion, and have their names added to the Honors plaque.

OUTSTANDING HONORS CONTRACT

The Honors Coordinator shall select the winner of the Outstanding Honors Contract on an annual basis. Eligible contracts for the award must be meet all requirements of the contract, and the course must be completed by the student with a minimum letter grade of B. The winning student will receive a \$250 cash award*, and the student's faculty mentor will also receive a \$250 cash award. *Cash awards are disbursed to the student's account and first applied to any balance owed. Any remaining funds are sent to the student according to their refund preferences on file with Business Services.

SERVICE LEARNING

Service Learning is a special form of community service designed to promote student learning and development. Optional service-learning opportunities stimulate academic performance, increase students' understanding of the responsibilities of living in a democratic society and encourage students to become involved in the social problems facing their communities.

Whether students "learn to serve" or "serve to learn," the service-learning component is a valuable tool for academic growth and success. OSU-OKC graduates receive recognition for their service-learning accomplishments at commencement. (See <https://osuokc.edu/student-life/service-volunteer>).

GRADUATION

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

The responsibility for satisfying all requirements for a degree rests with the student. Advisors, faculty members and administrators offer help to the student in meeting this responsibility. Each degree program requires a specific minimum number of credit hours, in residence hours, and specific course requirements. These requirements are listed on the specific degree program in the Catalog.

DEADLINE FOR COMPLETION OF REQUIREMENTS

Degrees and Certificates are conferred after the end of the term pending institutional verification that all

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

requirements have been met. The student may request a certified statement of completion of graduation requirements from the Office of the Registrar.

MINIMUM HOURS FOR GRADUATION

Each major requires a specific minimum number of semester credit hours for graduation, as indicated in the Catalog. By OSRHE policy, these hours are exclusive of performance and physical education activity courses (leisure activity courses). No student shall be permitted to graduate having completed fewer total hours than the requirement specified for that degree. Hours earned in zero-level developmental courses may not count toward total hours.

ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

No associate degree program shall require fewer than 60 semester credit hours. A minimum of 15 hours in residence at OSU-OKC is required.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE

No baccalaureate degree program shall require fewer than 120 semester credit hours. At least 40 hours of upper-division course work shall be

required in every baccalaureate degree program. (By OSRHE policy, these 40 hours are exclusive of physical education activity courses.) A minimum of 30 hours (of these 30, at least 15 must be upper division) in residence at OSU-OKC is required.

GRADE-POINT AVERAGE FOR GRADUATION

An Overall (retention/graduation) grade-point average of 2.00 or higher, in addition to any minimum grade outlined by the department in the major program, is required for all courses in which a student has a recorded grade, excluding any forgiven courses and excluding developmental courses and performance or physical education activity courses. (See Academic Forgiveness Provisions.)

PAYMENT OF GRADUATION FEES

Basic graduation cost is included in the records maintenance fee. However, students participating in the Commencement Ceremony are asked to purchase a cap, gown, and tassel.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

The responsibility for satisfying all program requirements rests with the student. Advisors, faculty members and administrators offer help to the student in meeting this responsibility.

Degrees and certificates are conferred after the end of the term upon institutional verification that all requirements have been met. Completion of degrees and certificates will be noted on the student's official transcript.

All degree and certificate candidates are expected to submit a graduation application by published deadlines for their name to appear in the commencement program and be assured that they will be reviewed for graduation clearance at the end of the applicable term. If the student fails to meet the requirements for the term of application, they must submit a new graduation application for a future term.

COMMENCEMENT CEREMONY

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

The University holds one Commencement Ceremony each year at the close of spring semester. Students who plan to meet the graduation requirements by the end of the proceeding summer semester, or who were awarded their degree the previous fall semester, are invited and encouraged to participate in the Commencement Ceremony. Students who are approved for graduation by April 1st will have their name printed in the Commencement Program. Attending the ceremony and/or names appearing in the Commencement program is no guarantee that degrees will be conferred. Commencement is not mandatory, but all candidates are encouraged to attend.

RECOGNITION OF OSU-OKC HONOR GRADUATES

All students with a 4.0 overall GPA will be considered as an honor graduate and eligible to wear a white honor cord during the Commencement Ceremony.

Bachelor student honors are as follows:

Overall GPA	Distinction
3.90 to 4.00	Summa cum laude
3.80 to 3.89	Magna cum laude
3.70 to 3.79	Cum laude

Recognition of graduation with honors at the commencement ceremony is based on the student's current overall GPA and will not include projected grades.

GRADUATE HONORS SCHOLAR AWARD

All OSU-OKC graduates with 15 hours of honors credit earned at OSU-OKC with an "A" or "B" will be eligible for official recognition as an "Honors Program Graduate." Students will be recognized at commencement with a cord and medallion, as well as have their names added to the Honors plaque.

COMMENCEMENT CORDS

Students involved in campus organizations are encouraged to wear corresponding cords.

*White – 4.0 GPA Graduate

*Gold – Phi Theta Kappa

*Orange – Bachelor of Technology

*Teal – First Generation Student

*Red, White, & Blue (single cord) – Start Helping Impacted Neighborhoods Everywhere (SHINE)

*Orange, Black, & White – Student Government Association

*Kelly Green & Light Blue – President's Leadership Class

*Orange & White – Deaf & Hearing Social Club

*Multicolor – Hispanic Student Association

*Teal & Purple – Student Association for Victim Empowerment

*Teal & White – Student Leaders of Tomorrow

*Orange & Silver – Student Nurses Association

*Red, White, & Blue (3 cords) – Student Veterans

*Orange, Light Blue, & Silver – Veterinary Technician Student Association

*Royal Blue & Kelly Green – Horticulture Club

*Navy Blue - FAME (Federation for Advanced Manufacturing Education) Graduate

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

CREDITS

SEMESTER CREDIT HOUR

A credit hour is calculated as follows:

- a. **Lecture:** One semester-hour of credit is normally awarded for completion of a course meeting for 50 minutes per week for 16 weeks (800 minutes).
- b. **Laboratory:** One semester-hour of credit is normally awarded for completion of a course meeting for 100 minutes per week for 16 weeks (1600 minutes).
- c. **Clinical/Practicum:** One semester-hour of credit is normally awarded for completion of a course meeting for 150 minutes per week for 16 weeks (2400 minutes).

These calculations do not include preparation time. These same instructional minute standards apply to intersession courses, fast-track, 4-week, short courses and other learning formats for which

academic credit is awarded.

Students are encouraged to maintain a ratio of class time to study time of at least two to three hours of study for every one hour of class credit. This ratio means that enrolling in 15-18 semester credit hours assumes a 30 to 36-hour-per-week study commitment, or a total of 45-54 hours each week devoted to your degree.

RESIDENCE CREDIT

Residence credit is awarded for work taken on campus (not through correspondence or credit earned by examination) or approved by faculty at a location officially designated as a residence center by the Oklahoma State University Board of Regents. A minimum of 15 semester credit hours must be taken in residence at OSU-OKC prior to receiving the associate degree and a minimum of 30 credit hours in residence for the bachelor's degree. For a certificate program, at least 25% of the required total hours must be taken in residence at OSU-OKC. Reach Higher (A.S. Enterprise Development) residency requirements are determined by the

Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education and are listed on the degree program information sheet.

TRANSFER CREDIT EVALUATION

Transfer credit evaluation in the Office of the Registrar determines acceptable transfer credit on a course-by-course basis for college-level credit earned at a degree-granting institutions who are accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (HLC) or accredited by other organizations recognized by the USDE for the purpose of accrediting institutions of higher education. The evaluation is based on course content, as described in the catalogs of those institutions and in consultation with appropriate academic schools and departments at OSU-OKC and applied to the student's chosen degree program.

Transcripts of record from institutions not accredited by organizations recognized by the USDE for the purposes of accrediting institutions of higher education may be accepted in transfer when the Office of the Registrar

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

has had an opportunity to validate the courses or programs in coordination with the academic schools or departments at OSU-OKC. All transferred courses are recorded on the student's academic record. Credit is only evaluated from each original transcript from the college the student attended. Students are responsible for turning in transcripts from each previous college attended. All transfer work submitted to the university will be evaluated in accordance with institutional transfer credit practices. All applicable transfer credit will be articulated, except for withdrawn courses (e.g. courses with "W" or "AW" grades).

MILITARY CREDIT

Credit for military training will be determined from official documents or completion certificates in accordance with "The Guide for the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services", published by the American Council on Education (ACE). Military credit posted to a previous college's transcript may be reevaluated by OSU-OKC. The grade of CBE-P (Credit by Exam-Pass) is

assigned to all credit awarded for military training.

Students who wish to establish credit for military training should submit any of the following for credit evaluation to the Military Services Coordinator or the Office of the Registrar:

- ◆ a copy of their DD214, Armed Forces of the United States Report of Transfer or Discharge,
- ◆ their DD295, Application for the Evaluation of Educational Experiences During Military Service, Course Completion Certificates, which may be used to supplement other records or when service schools are not reflected on the DD214 or 295, or
- ◆ an official JST (Joint Services Transcript).

CREDIT FOR EXTRAINSTITUTIONAL LEARNING/ADVANCED STANDING

OSU-OKC recognizes learning acquired from work and life experiences, independent reading and study, the mass media and participation in formal

courses sponsored by associations, business, government, industry, the military and unions. Types of extra institutional learning include:

- ◆ Advanced Placement (AP),
- ◆ American Council on Education (ACE),
- ◆ Non-collegiate learning experiences,
- ◆ Military learning experiences (Joint Service Transcript),
- ◆ Transfer of military credit awarded by another institution of higher education,
- ◆ College Level Examination Program (CLEP),
- ◆ Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (CAEL),
- ◆ Defense Activity for Non- Traditional Education Support (DANTES),
- ◆ OSU-OKC advanced standing examinations, and
- ◆ Other accreditation or licensure or certification.

ELIGIBILITY AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The student must be enrolled for credit or eligible to re-enroll at OSU-OKC during the semester in which they

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

apply for extra institutional learning credits. The course(s) must be part of an OSU-OKC degree program or taught at OSU-OKC. The national standardized subject examinations, if available, are the mandatory testing methodologies for extra institutional learning credit.

Credit awarded for prior learning (number of semester hours and level) shall not exceed HLC standards and ACE recommendations. Credit for prior learning will comprise no more than 75% of a program.

APPLICATION OF CREDIT

The OSU-OKC academic deans, department chairs, or designee determines the application of the extra institutional learning credit towards the OSU-OKC degree. Extra institutional learning credit is not considered residence credit and thus will not satisfy the “Residence Requirement” for graduation purposes (See Residence Credit).

ASSESSMENT OF CREDIT

Proficiency is expected to be comparable to that of a student who takes the subject in residence at

OSU-OKC. To successfully complete a course by extra institutional learning, a student must demonstrate proficiency through:

- 1) OSU-OKC departmental examination,
- 2) State or national examination,
- 3) Validation of experiential learning, or
- 4) Documentation of experiential learning.

COST

The student is responsible for any costs associated with extra institutional learning credits. These fees must be paid prior to the evaluation or examination. The fees are not refundable - even if no credit is earned.

RE-TESTING

Should a student lack proficiency (i.e., fail an examination or lack validation of experiential learning), no grade will be recorded. A failed advanced standing exam or validation may not be repeated.

POSTING

Extra institutional learning credit will be posted on a student’s

permanent academic transcript only after the student is fully admitted for the upcoming term. If proficiency is demonstrated, the credit will be posted as a CBE-P (Credit by Exam – Pass) for pass. It will be posted to the student’s permanent transcript under the OSU-OKC course number and course title. Credit earned in this way will be designated as earned through extra institutional learning. Students who are awarded credit but do not yet have 6 earned credit hours from OSU-OKC will have the credit posted with a grade of CBE-N (no grade) until the student has 6 earned hours, at which time the grade will change to CBE-P.

TRANSFER OF CREDITS

Extra institutional learning credit, once posted to a student’s permanent record, is transferable on the same basis as if the credit had been earned through regular study at the awarding institution. The only exception is military credit (see Military Credit).

A native speaker of a foreign language cannot enroll in or earn credit toward graduation in lower-division (1000- or

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

2000-level) courses in that language. A native speaker of a foreign language is defined as a person whose high-school level instruction was conducted principally in that language.

CREDIT BY EXAM

OSU-OKC accepts credit by examination through the following: Advanced Placement Program (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and OSU-OKC Advanced Standing Examinations. Students who earn scores appropriate for college credit will receive credit for the appropriate subject areas in accordance with the guidelines of the organization.

- AP scores of one or two are not acceptable for credit.
- CLEP examinations may be taken in the OSU-OKC testing center or official scores for exams taken at other testing facilities may be forwarded to OSU-OKC.

OSU-OKC Advanced Standing Examinations may be offered by academic departments on campus in subject areas not offered through the

examination programs listed above. Any currently enrolled student who believes his or her life experiences or educational experience appear to have given the student proficiency in a subject that is offered at OSU-OKC, equivalent to the proficiency ordinarily expected of those students who take the subject in a regular class, may apply for an examination on the subject.

In addition to the regulations listed above, to qualify for an OSU-OKC Advanced Standing Examination the student must:

- be enrolled at OSU-OKC;
- not have taken an Advanced Standing exam in the subject/course within the preceding six months;
- receive the approval of the instructor and the chair of the department in which the course is offered;
- present a valid student I.D. at the examination.

Information pertaining to OSU-OKC Advanced Standing Examinations may be obtained from the academic school

responsible for offering the course.

Failed advanced standing exams or unsuccessful validations are not repeatable for the same course, unless otherwise stated in a national exam policy that permits retakes on a fixed interval.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

(ACE)/Non-collegiate Learning Experiences OSU-OKC considers student requests for credit as recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE) in the "National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs." Students may present certificates of completion or a transcript from the ACE Registry of Credit Recommendations to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation by the academic department. OSU-OKC also awards credit based on the recommendation of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York in the "Director of the National Program on Non-collegiate Sponsored Instruction."

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

OTHER ACCREDITATION, LICENSURE, OR CERTIFICATION

OSU-OKC may award credit for educational learning provided by certain businesses, industrial and governmental agencies. Credit is awarded based on recommendation from the OSU-OKC dean or designee for certain accreditation, licensure or certifications. Students may present official certificate(s), license(s), or official documentation to the OSU-OKC dean to demonstrate knowledge in his or her subject area. Recommendations will be forwarded to the Registrar's office to file for advanced standing credit. A grade of "P" (pass) is assigned to all credit awarded in this manner. The dean or designee will determine how this credit applies to the degree program.

TWO-YEAR ASSOCIATE DEGREE GRADUATION PLAN

Students at Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City may follow many diverse paths to complete an associate degree. One of the options students may elect is to complete their associate degree program

requirements within two years of their initial fall enrollment. There are many reasons students may want to complete their degree in two years: some may want to enter the full-time work force as soon as possible; others are planning to continue their education and do not want to prolong their undergraduate study and most want to save money.

With the encouragement of the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, OSU-OKC has developed a plan to assist students who have a desire to graduate in two years with an associate degree. Students who elect to participate in the OSU-OKC Two-Year Graduation Plan will work closely with their faculty advisor to make sure they know the requirements that must be met and the appropriate sequences in which to take the courses. OSU-OKC has a long history of helping students plan for, and enroll in, the courses they need to graduate in a timely manner; and students who elect to participate in the agreement below can be assured that they will be able to enroll in courses allowing them to graduate in two years with an

associate degree.

Students that agree to participate in the Two-Year Graduation Plan are given assurance by OSU-OKC to be able to enroll in courses that permit graduation in two years. The institution will ensure that graduation in two years will not be delayed by the unavailability of courses. If a student graduates in two years with an associate degree, he or she will be recognized for doing so upon graduation.

Conditions the student must satisfy:

1. Enter the institution as a first-time student at the collegiate level (no remedial/review courses required).
2. Choose an associate degree program that qualifies for the two-year plan. Most Associate in Science and Associate in Applied Science degrees qualify; check with an academic/faculty advisor to develop a personal two-year graduation plan.
3. Stay on track by completing a minimum of one-quarter of the work each semester or one-half of the work over an academic year,

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

which includes summer. 4. Meet with the academic advisor in a timely manner to discuss and enroll for the upcoming semester. 5. Enroll in available courses needed for the chosen degree program. 6. Accept responsibility for maintaining academic progress so that he or she may stay on track to complete the requirements in two years. 7. Change option only if it will allow completion of the chosen degree program in two years. 8. Remain in good standing with the institution academically and financially. 9. Accept responsibility for meeting all requirements to obtain needed financial assistance. 10. Notify in writing the dean prior to the beginning of classes (in the semester in which a course is needed) that graduation may be delayed due to the unavailability of a course. 11. Notify in writing the	dean if/when the student chooses to withdraw from this agreement. If the institution does not meet the commitments made herein, and the student is unable to graduate due to the unavailability of a course (or courses), the school offering the degree program will choose one of the following: 1. Allow the student to graduate in two years by substituting a different course (or courses), as determined by the school offering the degree program and the student's advisor, for the unavailable course (or courses). 2. Allow the student to graduate in two years by substituting an individual study assignment, as determined by the division offering the degree program and the student's faculty advisor, for the unavailable course (or courses). 3. Allow the student to graduate in two years by waiving the requirement to be met by the unavailable course (or courses), as	determined by the school offering the degree program and the student's faculty advisor, for the unavailable course (or courses). 4. Allow the unavailability of a course (or courses) to delay the student from graduating in two years, in which case, the institution will pay the tuition for the student to take the unavailable course(s) in a later semester. These procedures shall constitute the exclusive remedy for the Two-Year Graduation Plan agreement. OSU-Oklahoma City is under no obligation to provide these adjustments unless the student submits a written request for accommodation to the academic dean of the school offering the degree program prior to the beginning of classes in the last semester of the student's two-year plan. To graduate with an associate degree in two years a student must complete 30 to 36 semester hours each year.
--	---	--

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

Some students do this by taking 15 to 18 semester hours each semester; others will take fewer hours each semester but schedule summer classes to make up the difference.

Sometimes a student will have to take a class at a time that may not be completely convenient or may need to substitute an alternative class (must be approved by the institution) for one that is unavailable during a specific semester or at a specific time.

Each semester a student's advisor provides a "degree-check" listing the courses completed and requirements yet to be fulfilled. Students will also use the class schedule, departmental materials and other sources of information to develop and monitor each student's plan for graduation.

O-KEY

(Orange Key) is the identity account of each individual who has a formal affiliation with Oklahoma State University. The O-Key credentials – the Campus Wide Identification (CWID) number, O-Key username, email address, and password – are joined in the O-Key account to provide secure single sign-on access to IT and other services. Administratively, O-Key is used to manage access to services based upon the roles of each individual associated with OSU. O-Key credentials provide login information to access OSU's online systems including my.okstate.edu portal, Email, the Online Classroom, and the Microsoft Software Distribution Center.

HOW DO I ACTIVATE MY O-KEY ACCOUNT?

- Visit my.okstate.edu.
- Click on Activate Your O-Key Account link under the login button.
- Upon completion of the activation wizard, it may take 24 hours or more before your new account is ready to use.

USE O-KEY TO:

- Reset passwords every 120 days
- Set up email
- Set up confidential contacts in case of an emergency
- Sign up for Campus Alerts - users can receive the alerts about emergencies on campus via a voice message and/or text
- Students use O-Key to select their email delivery system - Cowboy Mail.

QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR O-KEY ACCOUNT?

- Contact the Technology Support Center at 405-945-6767 or email okc.helpdesk@okstate.edu.

EMERGENCY ALERT INFORMATION

This is a reverse 9-1-1 system that will notify you in the event of an emergency here on the OSU-OKC campus. To receive emergency messages from OSU-OKC, you must provide your voice and text telephone numbers. It's as easy as logging into your O-Key account at <http://my.okstate.edu>.

Click on "Campus Alerts" on the left-hand navigation bar and use the drop-down menu to select Emergency Voice and/or Emergency Text. Enter your number, cell phone service provider and email address. Update your contact information any time by logging into your O-Key account.

- Upon activation completion, your screen will display your "Personal Profile."

TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT CENTER

- OSU-OKC's "walk-up" and "live" help desk area for instant technical support!
- Open 5 days a week.
- Staffed with highly trained support technicians who can help students, staff and faculty with:
 - O-Key
 - Software Downloads
 - Wireless Internet Access
 - And many other technology-related issues!

Office Hours:

Monday – Thursday

8 a.m. – 6 p.m.

Friday

8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Location and Phone:

Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor

405-945-6767

ONLINE CLASSROOM (OSU-OKC CANVAS)

The Online Classroom refers to Canvas, OSU- OKC’s primary learning management system (LMS). All OSU-OKC credit courses – including online, hybrid, and traditional face-to-face classes -- are listed in the Online Classroom. The Online Classroom provides a centralized platform where students can access course materials, submit assignments, take quizzes, view grades, participate in discussions, and communicate with instructors. Check your course syllabus or with your instructor about Online Classroom use in your specific class. The Online Classroom can be accessed directly at <https://osuokc.instructure.com>, or by clicking on the Canvas link in the MYOKSTATE portal (<https://my.okstate.edu>). (Log in with your O-KEY email address (or username) and password.) For additional information or technical support for OSU-OKC Canvas, please contact the OSU-OKC CTLE at okc.ctle@okstate.edu, or call 405-945-6750 during regular business hours.

HOW DO I ACCESS MY COURSES IN THE ONLINE CLASSROOM?

- Direct Access: Using your web browser (preferably Google Chrome), navigate to <https://osuokc.instructure.com> and log in with your O-Key username (or OKSTATE.EDU email address) and password.
- Access via MYOKSTATE Portal: Using your web browser, navigate to <https://my.okstate.edu>, enter your O-Key username (or OKSTATE.EDU email address) and password. In the “Applications” box, click on the Canvas icon to go to OSU-OKC Canvas.
- Access via mobile devices: Download the “Canvas Student” mobile app for iOS and Android devices and using the “Find my school” option, enter “osuokc” to connect to OSU-OKC Canvas.
- If you need help with Canvas, please contact the OSU-OKC CTLE at okc.ctle@okstate.edu or call 405-945-6750 during regular business hours.

QUESTIONS ABOUT ONLINE CLASSROOM/OSU-OKC CANVAS?

The OKC CTLE provides support for the Online Classroom (OSU-OKC Canvas) for faculty, staff, and students. If you have questions about OSU-OKC Canvas or need assistance, please contact us via email at okc.ctle@okstate.edu, by phone at 405-945-6750, visit us in person in LRC 105 (Monday through Friday, 8am to 5pm, except holidays), or feel free to contact any member of the CTLE team directly.

TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER

NON-CREDIT COURSES, SEMINARS & TRAINING

OSU-OKC Training and Development Center serves as a resource for business and industry clients within the OKC Metro. Our mission is to deliver targeted programs consisting of seminars, conferences and workshops that respond to the workforce needs of the public and private sector. OSU-OKC Training and Development Center has a host of partners from academia and industry who serve as trainers and consultants for specific business and industry training needs.

OSU-OKC Training and Development Center strives to be the resource of choice for improving job skills, professional and technical competence, business and industry contract training and community service seminars, based on a reputation for credibility, quality and responsiveness. Training can be conducted on the OSU-OKC campus or onsite at your organization. For more information, please call (405) 945-3383 or email okc.tdc@okstate.edu. For a list of current classes, visit:

<https://osuokc.edu/community-outreach/training-development-center/>.

SERVICES INCLUDE:

Court Reporting

- Training for in-demand industry

Customized Training

- Customer Service
- One-on-one coaching
- Coaching for High Performance
- Leadership Development
- Motivating and Engaging Employees
- Building High Performance Teams
- Time Management
- Stress Management

IT BOOTCAMPS:

- Cybersecurity Boot Camp
- Cloud Engineer IT Professional Program (Vouchers Included)
- Data Analytics and Visualization Boot Camp
- Software Engineering Boot Camp
- Cisco CCNA Associate & CyberOps Associate Training Boot Camp

- CompTIA A+ Training Boot Camp
- CompTIA Advanced Security Practitioner (CASP+) Training Boot Camp
- CompTIA Cloud+ Training Boot Camp
- CompTIA CySA+ Training Boot Camp
- CompTIA Data+ Training Boot Camp
- CompTIA Network+ Training Boot Camp
- CompTIA PenTest+ Training Boot Camp
- CompTIA Security+ Training Boot Camp
- EC Council Certified Ethical Hacker Training Boot Camp
- ISACA CISA Training Boot Camp
- ISACA CISM Training Boot Camp
- (ISC)2 CCSP® Training Boot Camp
- (ISC)2 CISSP® Training Boot Camp
- (ISC)2 Governance, Risk,

TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER

And Compliance
Certification
(CGRC) Training
Boot Camp

- Microsoft Azure
Administrator
Training Boot
Camp
- Microsoft Azure
Dual Certification
Boot Camp

HUMAN RESOURCES CERTIFICATIONS:

- Human Resource
Management (SHRM-
CP/SHRM- SCP

ONLINE EDUCATION:

- Accounting
- Management &
Leadership
- Microsoft
- QuickBooks
- SQL
- Grant Writing
- Medical Billing and
Coding
- Freight
Broker/Agent
Training
- Paralegal
- Pharmacy
Technician
- Certified Clinical
Medical Assistant
(CCMA)
- Certified
Phlebotomy
Technician
- Certified
Professional Life
Coach

- Registered
Behavior
Technician
- Career Counselor
and Life Coach



OKLAHOMA CITY

2026 – 2027 CATALOG

**DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, AND
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Degrees and Certificates 100

 Associate in Applied Science..... 104

 Associate in Science..... 132

 Bachelor of Technology..... 141

 Certificates 147

 Explanation of Course Descriptions 173

Abbreviations Used 176

Course Descriptions..... 177

Faculty Credentials 263

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY

The Bachelor of Technology degree is a 120-credit hour technology-intensive application-focused baccalaureate degree. OSU-Oklahoma City offers the following Bachelor of Technology degrees:

- ♦ Engineering Technologies
- ♦ Information Technologies
- ♦ Public Safety Management

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

The Associate in Applied Science degree signifies completion of at least 60 semester credit hours of collegiate course work (excluding any physical education courses), which will place the graduate on a career path. OSU-Oklahoma City offers the following Associate in Applied Science degrees:

- ♦ Accounting
- ♦ Applied Data Analytics
- ♦ Applied Technology
- ♦ Biomanufacturing Technologies
- ♦ Business Administration
 - Digital Marketing and E-commerce
 - Management

- ♦ Cardiovascular Sonography
- ♦ Computer Information Systems
- ♦ Construction Management Technology
- ♦ Early Care Education
 - Administration
 - Master Teacher
- ♦ Engineering Technologies
- ♦ Fire Science
- ♦ Horticulture Technology
- ♦ Information Technologies
- ♦ Nurse Science
 - LPN/Paramedic to RN
- ♦ Paramedicine
- ♦ Police Science
 - Crime Scene Investigation
- ♦ Power Transmission and Distribution Technology
- ♦ Radiologic Technology
- ♦ Sign Language Interpretation
- ♦ Surveying Technology
- ♦ Veterinary Technology
- ♦ Victim Services

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

The Associate in Science degree is a program designed for transfer to an upper-division bachelor's degree program. It is typically awarded to those who wish to major in subjects with heavy undergraduate requirements in

mathematics and science. This degree represents successful completion of a minimum of 60 credit hours (excluding any physical education courses). OSU-Oklahoma City offers the following Associate in Science degrees:

- ♦ Addictions Counseling
- ♦ American Sign Language
- ♦ Enterprise Development
- ♦ Health Care Management
- ♦ Pre-Nursing
- ♦ Pre-Professional Studies
 - Legal Studies

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Certificate programs are postsecondary credentials comprised of a course of study designed to provide specific skills and knowledge that can be easily transferred to the workforce. ****Certificate embedded within degree program.*** See Degree and Certificate sheets for additional information.

- ♦ Advanced Laboratory Practices
- ♦ Automation and Controls Technician*
- ♦ Computer Support Technician
- ♦ Data Processing*

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

- ♦ Early Care Education Administration - Child Care*
- ♦ Early Care Education
 - Child Development*
 - Infant/Toddler
- ♦ Emergency Medical Technician Certificate*
- ♦ Firefighter*
- ♦ Fire Investigation
- ♦ Horticulture
- ♦ Laboratory Practices
- ♦ Laboratory Quality
- ♦ Manufacturing Technician I*
- ♦ Manufacturing Technician II (QC)*
- ♦ Medical Billing*
- ♦ Medical Coding*
- ♦ Police Science - Crime Scene Investigation*
- ♦ Power Transmission and Distribution Technology*
- ♦ Programming
- ♦ Public Service*
- ♦ Retail Floral Design
- ♦ Spanish*
- ♦ Surveying Core Technical*
- ♦ Victim Services

COOPERATIVE, ARTICULATION, HIGHER EDUCATION

In an effort to reduce the time it takes a student to complete a degree, OSU-Oklahoma City has partnered with various Oklahoma technology centers to allow students to earn college credit

while attending qualifying technology center programs. Please see your counselor or academic advisor for details.

In addition, OSU-Oklahoma City fully supports the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education Articulation Agreements and other initiatives designed to facilitate transfer among Oklahoma institutions of higher education. Please see your counselor or academic advisor for details.

FINISH ORANGE

Finish Orange offers students greater opportunities to create their own path within the OSU family. We have several programs that can seamlessly transfer to OSU-Stillwater and OSU-Tulsa allowing students to turn their associate degrees into a bachelor's degree.

Finish Orange also allows for a reverse transfer, meaning students who have earned credit at the Stillwater or Tulsa campuses can transfer those credit hours to OSU-Oklahoma City.

2 + 2 AGREEMENTS

A 2+2 agreement allows an associate degree to be applied directly to the first two years of a bachelor's degree program. For more information and for our current agreements with other colleges and universities, please visit <https://osuokc.edu/academics/degrees/articulation-agreements.html>.

CAREER TECHNOLOGY PARTNERSHIPS

Under the leadership and guidance of the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, OSU-Oklahoma City has partnered with various Oklahoma career technology centers to forge a partnership that allows high school and adult students in various programs the opportunity to earn college credit through Prior Learning Assessment.

The partnership has multiple goals: (1) get more high school students into college, (2) get more adults to continue their education or begin college, (3) expand access to postsecondary education, and (4) efficiently use federal, state and local resources. The driving principle is to

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

be student-centered, not institution centered.

GENERAL EDUCATION

The general education courses necessary to complete a degree program at OSU-Oklahoma City are the primary responsibility of the School of Professional Studies and the School of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics. The academic discipline areas include:

- ♦ English and Language Arts
- ♦ Humanities
- ♦ Mathematics
- ♦ Science
- ♦ Social Sciences

For more information, call:

School of Professional Studies
(405) 945-8688

School of STEM
(405) 945 3220

COMPUTER INDUSTRY CERTIFICATIONS

OSU-Oklahoma City offers courses preparing the student for a number of computer industry certifications:

- ♦ CompTIA A+
- ♦ CompTIA Linux+

- ♦ CompTIA Network+
- ♦ Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist

For more information, call:

Information Systems and Technologies
(405) 945-3222

DISTANCE LEARNING

Distance learning courses at OSU-OKC provide students with additional scheduling options to achieve their learning goals and are offered in FOUR formats:

- ♦ Online: Course instruction is delivered 100% online in an asynchronous format. Students complete coursework through the University's learning management system, without scheduled class meetings. Students are NOT required to attend in person on campus or at a designated site
- ♦ Online with Meeting Times: Course instruction is delivered 100% online but includes synchronous components. Students are required to attend live virtual sessions at designated times via remote platforms (e.g., Zoom)

at the scheduled times listed in the course schedule. Students are NOT required to attend in person on campus or at a designated site.

- ♦ Hybrid: Course instruction is delivered through a combination of face-to-face AND online methods. The format and schedule for in-person and online components are defined in the course schedule. Face-to-face components require in-person attendance on campus or at a designated site at the scheduled times.
- ♦ Flexible On-campus/Online: Course instruction is delivered simultaneously virtual in a synchronous format and on campus in person. Students have the option to attend virtually or in person at scheduled times and locations. Students are NOT required to attend in person on campus or at a designated site, but have the option to attend in either modality.

These courses give students the flexibility to learn when and where it is

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

most convenient for them. OSU-OKC's distance learning courses are designed to build interactive learning communities which support student learning.

Online courses are not self-paced; assignments and tests have instructor-set deadlines. Successful online students are self-motivated, independent people who can manage their time and take responsibility for their learning.

For more information on distance learning, including online courses, contact the Center for Teaching and Learning Excellence at (405) 945-9189.

For additional course availability and program

information: Visit the OSU-Oklahoma City website (www.osuokc.edu). For specific information regarding the Internet based delivery systems or operational specifications contact the Center for Teaching and Learning Excellence at (405) 945-9189.



OKLAHOMA CITY

**ASSOCIATE IN
APPLIED
SCIENCE**

ACCOUNTING A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		ENGL 1113
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing		ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		[R] [W]
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)		[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select any 6 credit hours of General Education courses (College-Level Math recommended)</i>				
			3	Varies
			3	Varies

Support and Related Courses 12 Credit Hours

BUS	2113	Business Communications	3	[R] [W]
BUS	2333	Business Law	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W] ICSM 0113
ECON	2013	Introduction to Macroeconomics	OR	
ECON	2023	Introduction to Microeconomics (S)		
MGMT	2103	Principles of Management	3	[R] [W]

Technical Occupational Specialty 30 Credit Hours

ACCT	2033	Payroll Accounting	3	ACCT 1003 or ACCT 2103
ACCT	2043	Computerized Accounting	3	ACCT 1003 or ACCT 2103
ACCT	2103	Financial Accounting	3	([R] [W] and ICSM 0113) or ACCT 1003
ACCT	2203	Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 2103
ACCT	2423	Fundamentals of Income Tax	3	ACCT 2103
ACCT	2443	Intermediate Accounting I	3	ACCT 2103
ACCT	2543	Intermediate Accounting II	3	ACCT 2443
CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications-MS Office	3	[R]
CIS	2263	Spreadsheet Applications	3	CIS 1503

Select a 3 credit hour elective from courses with prefix: ACCT, BUS, ECON, MGMT, or MKT

			3	Varies
--	--	--	---	--------

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

APPLIED DATA ANALYTICS A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses**18 Credit Hours**

<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
---------------------	----------------------

ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		ENGL 1113
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing		ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		[R] [W]
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)		[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and their Uses (A)	3	[M]
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]

Select Any 3 credit-hour General Education Elective

			3	Varies
--	--	--	---	--------

Support and Related Courses**3 Credit Hours**

CIS	1503	Microsoft Applications - MS Office	3	[R]	◆
-----	------	------------------------------------	---	-----	---

Technical Occupational Specialty**39 Credit Hours**

ACCT	2103	Financial Accounting	3	([R] [W] and ICSM 0113) or ACCT 1003	
BUS	2023	Business Statistics	3	Any college level Math	◆
CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals	3	[R]	
CIS	2033	Python Programming	3	CIS 1123	
CIS	2263	Spreadsheet Application	3	CIS 1113 or CIS 1503	
CIS	2363	Database Fundamentals	3	CIS 1113 or CIS 1503	◆
CIS	2513	Cybersecurity Fundamentals	3	[R]	
ITD	1613	Cloud Computing	3	[R]	
MATH	2103	Business Calculus (A)	3	MATH 1483	
MGMT	2103	Principles of Management	3	[R] [W]	
MIS	1623	Introduction to Business Analytics	3	CIS 1503	◆
MIS	2103	Predictive Analytics and Numerical Methods	3	MIS 1623, BUS 2023	◆
MIS	2413	Introduction to Data Visualization	3	MIS 1623	◆

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

◆ Embedded certificate: Data Processing

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements

APPLIED TECHNOLOGY A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			21 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]	
<i>Select One:</i>			3	ENGL 1113	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing			
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]	
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation</i>					
			3	Varies	
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]	
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)	3	[R] [W]	
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)	3	[R] [W]	
Support and Related Courses*			12 Credit Hours		
<i>*Other courses may be substituted with department approval</i>					
CIS	1113	Computer Concepts with Applications	3	[R]	
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication	3	[R] [W]	
<i>Select any 3 credit hours designated as humanities (H)</i>					
			3	[R] [W]	
<i>Select any college-level science course with lab</i>					
			3	Varies	
Technical Occupational Specialty			30 Credit Hours		
			3	Varies	
			3	Varies	
			3	Varies	
			3	Varies	
			3	Varies	
			3	Varies	
			3	Varies	
			3	Varies	
			3	Varies	
			3	Varies	

Total to Graduate 63**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>

BIOMANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGIES A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			19 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites	
BIOL	1303	Principles of Biology (N)		3	[R] [W]	◆◆
BIOL	1311	Principles of Biology Lab (LN)		1	[R] [W]	◆◆
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]	◆◆
<i>Select One:</i>				3		◆
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			ENGL 1113	
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing			ENGL 1113	
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communications			[R] [W]	
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]	■
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)				
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)				
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[M]	◆◆■
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses (A)				
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)				
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]	■
Support and Related Courses			9 Credit Hours			
CHEM	1154	General, Organic and Biochemistry (LN)		4	[R] [M]	◆◆■
CHEM	1315	General Chemistry I (LN)		5	MATH 1483 or 1513, CHEM 1104, CHEM 1154, or High School	◆
Technical Occupational Specialty			33 Credit Hours			
BMFT	1002	Aseptic Techniques		2	[R] [W] [M]	◆◆
BMFT	1102	Basic Laboratory Operations		2	MATH 1483 or 1513, CHEM 1154	◆■
BMFT	1113	Introduction to Laboratory Management		3	[R] [W]	◆■
BMFT	1134	Introduction to Laboratory Equipment		4	CHEM 1154	◆
BMFT	2203	Bioreactors and Cell Culture		3	BIOL 1303 & BIOL1311; BMFT 1002	◆
BMFT	2232	Cell Harvesting		2	BIOL 1303 & BIOL1311	◆
BMFT	2254	Downstream Laboratory Operations		4	BIOL 1303 & BIOL1311	◆■
BMFT	2273	Chromatography		3	CHEM 1315	◆
BMFT	2302	Current Practices in Biomanufacturing		2	BMFT 1102	■
BMFT	2332	Regulatory Compliance in Biomanufacturing		2	BMFT 2254	■
BMFT	2353	Advanced Laboratory Management		3	BMFT 1113	■
BMFT	2373	Industry Practicum		3	Department Head Approval	■

Total to Graduate 61**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ◆ Embedded certificate: Advanced Laboratory Practices
- ◇ Embedded certificate: Laboratory Practices
- Embedded certificate: Laboratory Quality
- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
- [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
- [M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements
at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			ENGL 1113
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing			ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication			[R] [W]
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)			[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
ECON	2023	Introduction to Microeconomics (S)		3	[R] [W], ICSM 0113
<i>Select any 3 credit hours of General Education courses (College-Level Math recommended)</i>					
				3	Varies

Support and Related Courses **3 Credit Hours**

CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications-MS Office	3	[R]
-----	------	--------------------------------------	---	-----

Technical Occupational Specialty **39 Credit Hours**

ACCT	2103	Financial Accounting	3	[(R) [W] and ICSM 0113) or ACCT 1003
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
ACCT	2043	Computerized Accounting		ACCT 1003 or ACCT 2103
ACCT	2203	Managerial Accounting		ACCT 2103
BUS	1333	Personal Finance	3	[R] ICSM 0113
BUS	1523	Introduction to Business	3	[R]
BUS	2113	Business Communications	3	[R] [W]
BUS	2333	Business Law	3	[R] [W]
MGMT	2003	Small Business Management	3	[R] [W]
MGMT	2103	Principles of Management	3	[R] [W]
MGMT	2213	Human Resources Management	3	[R] [W]
MGMT	2663	Project Management	3	ACCT 2103, MGMT 2103, MKT 2273
MKT	1523	Digital and Social Media Marketing	3	[R]
MKT	2273	Principles of Marketing	3	[R] [W]
MKT	2363	Professional Selling	3	[R] [W]

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements*at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION A.A.S.**Digital Marketing and E-Commerce Option****Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			ENGL 1113
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing			ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication			[R] [W]
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)			[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
ECON	2023	Introduction to Microeconomics (S)		3	[R] [W], ICSM 0113
<i>Select any 3 credit hours of General Education courses (College-Level Math recommended)</i>					
				3	Varies

Support and Related Courses **3 Credit Hours**

CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications-MS Office		3	[R]
-----	------	--------------------------------------	--	---	-----

Technical Occupational Specialty **39 Credit Hours**

ACCT	2103	Financial Accounting		3	([R] [W] and ICSM 0113) or ACCT 1003
BUS	1523	Introduction to Business		3	[R]
BUS	2113	Business Communications		3	[R] [W]
MGMT	2103	Principles of Management		3	[R] [W]
MKT	1523	Introduction to Digital Marketing		3	[R]
MKT	2273	Principles of Marketing		3	[R] [W]
MKT	1533	Website Marketing		3	MKT 1523
MKT	2513	Social Media and Email Marketing		3	MKT 1523
MKT	2523	Digital Marketing Analytics		3	MKT 1523
MKT	2533	E-commerce		3	MKT 1523
MKT	2543	Marketing Capstone		3	MKT 1523 and one of MKT 1533, 2273, 2363, 2513, 2523, or 2533

Select 6 credit hours of any ACCT, BUS, ECON, MGMT, or MKT course

				3	Varies
				3	Varies

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION A.A.S.**Management Option****Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			ENGL 1113
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing			ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication			[R] [W]
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)			[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
ECON	2023	Introduction to Microeconomics (S)		3	[R] [W], ICSM 0113
<i>Select any 3 credit hours of General Education courses (College-Level Math Recommended)</i>					
				3	Varies

Support and Related Courses 3 Credit Hours

CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications-MS Office	3	[R]
-----	------	--------------------------------------	---	-----

Technical Occupational Specialty 39 Credit Hours

ACCT	2103	Financial Accounting	3	([R] [W], ICSM 0113) or ACCT 1003
BUS	2113	Business Communications	3	[R] [W]
MGMT	2003	Small Business Management	3	[R] [W]
MGMT	2103	Principles of Management	3	[R] [W]
MGMT	2663	Project Management	3	ACCT 2103, MGMT 2103, MKT 2273
MKT	2273	Principles of Marketing	3	[R] [W]

Electives - Select 21 credit hours of courses approved by department

			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
18 Credit Hours				
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		ENGL 1113
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing		ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		[R] [W]
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)		[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation</i>				
			3	Varies
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education Elective</i>				
			3	Varies
Support and Related Courses			6 Credit Hours	
CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications - MS Office	3	[R]
ITD	2193	Technical Support Communications	3	[R] [W]
Technical Occupational Specialty			36 Credit Hours	
CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals	3	[R]
CIS	2023	C# (Sharp) Programming	3	CIS 1123
CIS	2363	Database Fundamentals	3	CIS 1113 or CIS 1503
CIS	2513	Cybersecurity Fundamentals	3	[R]
CIS	2703	Systems Analysis and Design	3	CIS 1123
CIS	2803	Capstone	3	Sophomore Status
<i>Select 9 credit hours of CIS courses</i>				
CIS			3	Varies
CIS			3	Varies
CIS			3	Varies
<i>Select 9 credit hours of electives approved by department</i>				
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ◆ Embedded Certificate: Programming
- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
- [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
- [M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication			[R] [W]
<i>Select any 3 credit hours of U.S. History</i>					
HIST				3	[R] [W]
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses (A)		3	
MATH	1583	Applied Geometry and Trigonometry (A)		3	MATH 1483 or MATH 1513
Support and Related Courses			13 Credit Hours		
ACCT	1003	Basic Accounting Procedures		3	[R] [W]
BUS	2113	Business Communications		3	[R] [W]
MGMT	2003	Small Business Management		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select 6 credit hours from below or other courses approved by department</i>					
CONS	1113	Construction Spanish		3	[R] [W]
CONS	1330	Internship		1 to 6	CONS 1203, CONS 2423
Technical Occupational Specialty			29 Credit Hours		
CONS	1001	Introduction to Industry		1	[R] [W]
CONS	1103	Blue Print Reading for Construction		3	CONS 1001 or SURV 1113 or 2233 or 2743
CONS	1213	Construction Fundamentals		3	CONS 1001 or SURV 1113 or 2233 or 2743
CONS	1251	Construction Technology		1	CONS 1213
CONS	2003	OSHA for Commercial and Residential Construction		3	CONS 1203, CONS 2423
CONS	2103	Introduction to Construction Management		3	None
CONS	2123	Construction Law and Contract		3	CONS 2103
CONS	2203	Project Scheduling		3	CONS 2103
CONS	2253	Materials and Methods		3	CONS 1213, CONS 1103
CONS	2263	Introduction to MEP Systems		3	CONS 1213, CONS 1103
CONS	2423	Construction Estimating		3	CONS 1213

Total to Graduate**60****ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements
at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

CARDIOVASCULAR SONOGRAPHY A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			19 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	ENGL 1113
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing			
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses (A)		3	[M]
PHYS	1114	General Physics I (LN)		4	[R] MATH 1483 or 1513
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]

Support and Related Courses 7 Credit Hours

BIOL	1012	Biological and Medical Terminology		2	[R]
BIOL	1515	Human Anatomy & Physiology (N)		5	[R] ICSM 0113

Selective Admission into the following courses is required, based on certain criteria. For admission requirements, visit osuokc.edu/sonography

Technical Occupational Specialty 39 Credit Hours

SON	1103	Cardiovascular Ultrasound I		3	Accepted to program; Coreq: SON 1153, 2313
SON	1153	Patient Care, Medical Ethics & Law		3	Accepted to program; Coreq: SON 1103, 2313
SON	2313	Cardiovascular Concepts		3	Accepted to program; Coreq: SON 1103, 1153
SON	1113	Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation I		3	SON 1103, 1153, 2313; Coreq: SON 1203, 1254
SON	1203	Cardiovascular Ultrasound II		3	SON 1103, 1153, 2313; Coreq: SON 1113, 1254
SON	1254	Clinical Experience I		4	SON 1103, 1153, 2313; Coreq: SON 1113, 1203
SON	2253	Clinical Experience II		3	SON 1254
SON	1213	Ultrasound Physics & Instrumentation II		3	SON 1113; Coreq: SON 2303, 2354
SON	2303	Cardiovascular Ultrasound III		3	SON 1113, 1203, 2253; Coreq: SON 1213, 2354
SON	2354	Clinical Experience III		4	SON 2253; Coreq: SON 1213, 2303
SON	2403	Cardiovascular Ultrasound IV		3	SON 1213, 2303, 2354; Coreq: SON 2454
SON	2454	Clinical Experience IV		4	SON 1213, 2303, 2354; Coreq: SON 2403

Total to Graduate 65**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

EARLY CARE EDUCATION A.A.S.**Administration Concentration****Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites	
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]	◆◆
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]	
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)				
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)				
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]	
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]	
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		3	[R] [W]	
<i>Select any 3 credit hours designated as Humanities (H)</i>						
				3	Varies	
Support and Related Courses			6 Credit Hours			
CVSS	2113	Abuse and Exploitation of Children		3	[R] [W]	
<i>Choose one 3-credit hour Gen Ed course from HUMN, MATH, SOC, or SCIENCE.</i>						
				3	Varies	
Technical Occupational Specialty			36 Credit Hours			
ECCD	1103	Introduction to Child Care Management		3	None	◆
ECCD	1113	Personnel Supervision		3	None	◆
ECCD	1123	Foundations of Early Childhood Education & Care		3	None	◆◆
ECCD	1133	Child Health, Safety and Nutrition		3	None	◆◆
ECCD	2013	Play, DAP & Curriculum Development		3	Pre/Coreq: ECCD 1101	◆◆
ECCD	2113	Child Development (S)		3	None	◆◆
ECCD	2123	Child and Family in the Community		3	None	
ECCD	2133	Infant/Toddler Programming		3	None	
ECCD	2233	Child Guidance, Behavior and Classroom Mgmt		3	None	◆◆
ECCD	2323	Budget Development & Risk Management		3	None	◆
ECCD	2516	The Application and Practice of Early Care Education		6	ECCD 2233 and Sophomore Status.	
Total to Graduate				60		

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- Embedded Certificate: ECEA: Child Care
 - ◆ Embedded Certificate: ECE: Child Development
 - [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
 - [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
 - [M] Math Proficiency/Placement
- Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

EARLY CARE EDUCATION A.A.S.**Master Teacher Concentration****Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites	
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]	◇ ■
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]	
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)				
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)				
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]	
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]	
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		3	[R] [W]	
<i>Select any 3 credit hours designated as Humanities (H)</i>						
				3	Varies	
Support and Related Courses			6 Credit Hours			
CVSS	2113	Abuse and Exploitation of Children		3	[R] [W]	
<i>Choose one 3-credit hour Gen Ed course from HUMN, MATH, SOC, or SCIENCE.</i>						
				3	Varies	
Technical Occupational Specialty			36 Credit Hours			
ECCD	1123	Foundations of Early Childhood Education and Care		3	None	◇
ECCD	1133	Child Health, Safety and Nutrition		3	None	◇
ECCD	1243	Observing and Assessing the Young Child		3	None	
ECCD	2013	Play, DAP & Curriculum Development		3	Pre/Coreq: ECCD 1101	◇
ECCD	2113	Child Development (S)		3	None	◇
ECCD	2123	Child and Family in the Community		3	None	
ECCD	2133	Infant/Toddler Programming		3	None	■
ECCD	2143	Language Development and Emerging Literacy		3	None	■
ECCD	2153	Social & Emotional Development in Infants/Toddlers		3	None	■
ECCD	2233	Child Guidance, Behavior and Classroom Mgmt		3	None	◇ ■
ECCD	2516	The Application and Practice of Early Care Education		6	ECCD 2223 and Sophomore Status	
Total to Graduate				60		

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ◇ Embedded Certificate: ECE: Child Development
 ■ Embedded Certificate: ECE: Infant/Toddler
 [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
 [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
 [M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			22 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	ENGL 1113
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing			
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication			
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)			
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History Since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)		3	[M]
PHYS	1114	General Physics I (LN)		4	[R], MATH 1483 or MATH 1513

Support and Related Courses 3 Credit Hours

CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals		3	[R]
-----	------	--------------------------	--	---	-----

Technical Occupational Specialty 35 Credit Hours

ENGT	1001	Introduction to Industry		1	[R] [W]
ENGT	1103	Introduction to Manufacturing Processes and Materials		3	[R] [W] [M]
ENGT	1104	Fundamentals of Electricity		4	Coreq: MATH 1513
ENGT	1203	Introduction to Additive Manufacturing		3	None
ENGT	1234	Analog and Digital Systems		4	ENGT 1104 or EET 1102
ENGT	2303	Quality Methods in Engineering		3	ENGT 1103, MATH 1513
ENGT	2313	Hydraulics and Mechanical Systems		3	None
ENGT	2322	Process Management		2	ENGT 1103
ENGT	2333	Programmable Logic Controllers		3	CIS 1123
ENGT	2403	Internship		3	Sophomore Status
<i>Select 6 credit hours of approved electives</i>					
ENGT	2443	Engineering Instrumentation		3	ENGT 2303
ITD	2453	Industrial Data Communications		3	[R]
ENGT	2473	Advanced Quality Methods		3	ENGT 2303, MATH 1513
ENGT	2483	Manufacturing Techniques		3	ENGT 1103, ENGT 1203

Total to Graduate**60****ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ◊ Embedded certificate: Manufacturing Technician I
- ◆ Embedded certificate: Automation & Controls Technician
- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
- [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
- [M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements
at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

FIRE SCIENCE A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation</i>					
				3	Varies
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication			
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)			
Technical Occupational Specialty			43 Credit Hours		
EMSP	1143	EMS Operations		3	None ♦
EMSP	1148	Emergency Medical Technician		8	Advisor Approval ♦
FRSC	1712	Fitness and Nutrition for Firefighters		2	Coreqs: FRSC 1725, FRSC 1733 ◇
FRSC	1725	Firefighter I		5	None ◇
FRSC	1733	Firefighter II & Hazardous Materials		3	FRSC 1725 ◇
FRSC	2303	Fire Service Hydraulics		3	FRSC 1733
FRSC	2333	Community Risk Reduction for Fire and EMS		3	FRSC 1733
FRSC	2343	Introduction to Fire Prevention		3	FRSC 1733
FRSC	2353	Strategy and Tactics		3	FRSC 1733
FRSC	2403	Building and Legal Aspects of Fire Prevention		3	FRSC 1733
FRSC	2513	Introduction to Emergency Management		3	FRSC 1733
FRSC	2663	Leadership and Management		3	FRSC 1733

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Grade of "C" or better required in all Fire Protection courses
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of "C" or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ◇ Embedded Certificate: Firefighter
 - ◆ Embedded Certificate: Emergency Medical Tech.
 - [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
 - [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
 - [M] Math Proficiency/Placement
- Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

HORTICULTURE TECHNOLOGY A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		ENGL 1113
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing		ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		[R] [W]
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)		[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]

Select any 6 credit hours of General Education courses (BIOL 1404 recommended)

			3	Varies
			3	Varies

Support and Related Courses 3 Credit Hours

CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications-MS Office	3	[R]
-----	------	--------------------------------------	---	-----

Technical Occupational Specialty 39 Credit Hours

HRT	1014	Principles of Horticulture (LN)	4	[R]	♦
HRT	1173	Market Gardening	3	HRT 1014	
HRT	1202	Horticulture Calculations	2	HRT 1014	♦
HRT	2013	Landscape Management	3	HRT 1014	
HRT	2023	Horticultural Soil Science	3	[R]	♦
HRT	2113	Turfgrass Management	3	HRT 1014	
HRT	2133	Nursery Management and Operations	3	HRT 1014	
HRT	2163	Plant Propagation	3	HRT 1014	
HRT	2263	Horticultural Pest Management	3	HRT 1014	♦
HRT	2343	Controlled Environments Horticulture	3	HRT 1014	
HRT	2663	Horticulture Management	3		

Select 6 hours from the following plant identification courses: HRT 2313, HRT 2413, HRT 2453 or HRT 2463

HRT			3	Varies	♦
HRT			3	Varies	♦

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ♦ Embedded Certificate: Horticulture
- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
- [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
- [M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses (A)		3	[M]
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)		3	[R] [W]

Support and Related Courses 6 Credit Hours

CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications - MS Office	3	[R]	♿
ITD	2193	Technical Support Communications	3	[R] [W]	♿

Technical Occupational Specialty 24 Credit Hours

CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals	3	[R]	
CIS	2363	Database Fundamentals	3	CIS 1113 or CIS 1503	
CIS	2513	Cybersecurity Fundamentals	3	[R]	♦
ITD	1103	Information Technology Fundamentals	3	[R]	♿
ITD	1113	Client OS Fundamentals	3	[R]	
ITD	1523	Hardware and OS Support (A+)	3	ITD 1103	♦
ITD	1533	Networking Fundamentals	3	[R]	♿
CIS	2803	Capstone	3	Sophomore Status	

Cybersecurity

Track 1	ITD	1543	Introduction to Digital Forensics	3	[R]	
	ITD	1613	Cloud Computing	3	[R]	
	ITD	2213	Server OS	3	ITD 1533	♿
	ITD	2433	Linux	3	CIS 1123	

Software Development

Track 2	CIS	2013	C++ Language Programming	3	CIS 1123	
	CIS	2023	C# (Sharp) Programming	3	CIS 1123	
	CIS	2323	Java	3	CIS 1123	
	CIS	2703	Systems Analysis and Design	3	CIS 1123	

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ♦ Embedded Certificate: Computer Support Technician
- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
- [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
- [M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements
at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

NURSE SCIENCE A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
PSYC	2213	Lifespan Human Development (S)		3	PSYC 1113

Support and Related Courses			19 Credit Hours		
BIOL	2214	Human Anatomy & Lab (LN)		4	[R] ICSM 0113
CHEM	1154	General, Organic & Biochemistry (LN)		4	[R] [M]
MCRO	2124	Introduction to Microbiology (LN)		4	CHEM 1154 or 1315
NSCI	1113	Basic Human Nutrition (N)		3	None
PSIO	2314	Human Physiology & Lab (LN)		4	CHEM 1154 or 1315

Selective Admission into the following courses is required, based on certain criteria. For admission requirements, visit osuokc.edu/nursing

Technical Occupational Specialty			35 Credit Hours		
NURS	1118	Foundations of Nursing Concepts		8	CHEM 1154 or 1315, NSCI 1113, ENGL 1113, PSYC 1113 Pre/Coreqs: BIOL 2214, PSYC 2213, NURS 1121
NURS	1121	Introduction to Pharmacology		1	CHEM 1154 or 1315, NSCI 1113, ENGL 1113, PSYC 1113 Pre/Coreqs: BIOL 2214, PSYC 2213, NURS 1118
NURS	1148	Nursing Concepts and Care Across the Life Span		8	BIOL 2214, PSYC 2213, NURS 1118, NURS 1121 Pre/Coreqs: PSIO 2314, ENGL 1213
NURS	2218	Nursing Concepts and Care for Vulnerable Populations		8	PSIO 2314, ENGL 1213, NURS 1148 Pre/Coreqs: MCRO 2124, POLS 1113
NURS	2258	Complex Nursing Concepts		8	MCRO 2124, POLS 1113, NURS 2218 Pre/Coreqs: HIST 1483 or 1493, NURS 2342
NURS	2342	Transition to Professional Practice		2	MCRO 2124, POLS 1113, NURS 2218 Pre/Coreqs: HIST 1483 or 1493, NURS 2258

Total to Graduate 72

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all courses required for this degree.
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

NURSE SCIENCE A.A.S.
LPN/Paramedic to RN Concentration
Associate in Applied Science
Degree Sheet

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
PSYC	2213	Lifespan Human Development (S)		3	PSYC 1113

Support and Related Courses			19 Credit Hours		
BIOL	2214	Human Anatomy (LN)		4	[R] ICSM 0113
CHEM	1154	General, Organic & Biochemistry (LN)		4	[R] [M]
MCRO	2124	Introduction to Microbiology (LN)		4	CHEM 1154 or 1315
NSCI	1113	Basic Human Nutrition (N)		3	None
PSIO	2314	Human Physiology (LN)		4	CHEM 1154 or 1315

Selective Admission into the following courses is required, based on certain criteria. For admission requirements, visit osuokc.edu/nursing

Technical Occupational Specialty 39 Credit Hours (17 hours Advanced Standing)

NURS	1314	Nursing Care & Concepts for the Career Ladder Student	4	CHEM 1154 or 1315, NSCI 1113, ENGL 1113, PSYC 1113, BIOL 2214, PSYC 2213; previous formal acceptance into the Nursing Career Ladder Pathway Pre/Coreqs: PSIO 2314, ENGL 1213
------	------	---	---	---

**After successful completion of NURS 1314, Advanced Standing credit earned for: NURS 1118, 1121, 1148*

NURS	1118	Foundations of Nursing Concepts*	8	CHEM 1154 or 1315, NSCI 1113, ENGL 1113, PSYC 1113 Pre/Coreqs: BIOL 2214, PSYC 2213, NURS 1121
NURS	1121	Introduction to Pharmacology*	1	CHEM 1154 or 1315, NSCI 1113, ENGL 1113, PSYC 1113 Pre/Coreqs: BIOL 2214, PSYC 2213, NURS 1118
NURS	1148	Nursing Concepts and Care Across the Life Span*	8	BIOL 2214, PSYC 2213, NURS 1118, NURS 1121 Pre/Coreqs: PSIO 2314, ENGL 1213
NURS	2218	Nursing Concepts and Care for Vulnerable Populations	8	PSIO 2314, ENGL 1213, NURS 1148 Pre/Coreqs: MCRO 2124, POLS 1113
NURS	2258	Complex Nursing Concepts	8	MCRO 2124, POLS 1113, NURS 2218 Pre/Coreqs: HIST 1483 or 1493, NURS 2342
NURS	2342	Transition to Professional Practice	2	MCRO 2124, POLS 1113, NURS 2218 Pre/Coreqs: HIST 1483 or 1493, NURS 2258

Total to Graduate 76 (59 after Advanced Standing credits earned)

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all courses required for this degree.
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

POLICE SCIENCE A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

General Education Courses			21 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i> ENGL 1213 English Composition II				3	ENGL 1113
ENGL 2333 Introduction to Technical Writing					
<i>Select One:</i> HIST 1483 U.S. History to 1865 (S)				3	[R] [W]
HIST 1493 U.S. History since 1865 (S)					
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
POLS	2053	State and Local Government		3	Pre/Coreq: POLS 1113
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)		3	[R] [W]

Technical Occupational Specialty 39 Credit Hours

EMSP	1104	Emergency Medical Responder		4	None
PLSC	1123	Intro to Law Enforcement & Police Procedures		3	None
PLSC	1143	Traffic		3	PLSC 1223
PLSC	1213	Rules of Evidence		3	None
PLSC	1223	Penal Code and Related Criminal Laws		3	PLSC 1213
PLSC	1313	Patrol Procedures		3	PLSC 1123, PLSC 1213
PLSC	1413	Community Relations and Ethical Policing		3	None
PLSC	2213	Principles of Investigation and Interview		3	PLSC 1223
PLSC	2222	Police Records and Reports		2	PLSC 1223
PLSC	2413	Technical Investigation I		3	PLSC 2213
PLSC	2543	Occupational Proficiency		3	Final Semester

*Select one of the following tracks:**Students in the COPS program will take the following*

Track 1	PLSC	1211	Firearms	1	COP Students, PLSC 1313
	PLSC	2111	Defensive Tactics	1	COP Students; PLSC 1123, PLSC 1213
	PLSC	2211	Law Enforcement Driver Training	1	COP Students; PLSC 1123, PLSC 1213
	PLSC	2253	Standard Field Sobriety Testing and RADAR	3	None

Students NOT in the COPS program will select 6 credit hours approved by department

Track 2					Varies
					Varies

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

POLICE SCIENCE A.A.S.

Crime Scene Investigation Concentration

Associate in Applied Science

Degree Sheet

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			20 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
BIOL	1303	Principles of Biology (N)		3	[R] ICSM 0104
BIOL	1311	Principles of Biology Lab (LN)		1	[R] ICSM 0104
<i>Select One:</i>				4	[R] ICSM 0104 ♦
CHEM	1104	Basic Chemistry (LN)			
BIOL	2214	Human Anatomy (LN)			
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W] ♦
<i>Select One:</i>				3	ENGL 1113
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing			
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]

Technical Occupational Specialty 49 Credit Hours

EMSP	1104	Emergency Medical Responder		4	None
PLSC	1103	Introduction to Forensic Science		3	None ♦
PLSC	1123	Intro to Law Enforcement & Police Procedures		3	None
PLSC	1143	Traffic		3	PLSC 1223
PLSC	1213	Rules of Evidence		3	None ♦
PLSC	1223	Penal Code and Related Criminal Laws		3	PLSC 1213 ♦
PLSC	1313	Patrol Procedures		3	PLSC 1123, PLSC 1213
PLSC	1413	Community Relations and Ethical Policing		3	None
PLSC	1433	Crime Scene Photography		3	PLSC 1103 ♦
PLSC	2213	Principles of Investigation and Interview		3	PLSC 1223 ♦
PLSC	2222	Police Records and Reports		2	PLSC 1223 ♦
PLSC	2413	Technical Investigations I		3	PLSC 2213 ♦
PLSC	2434	Fingerprint Identification		4	PLSC 1103 ♦
PLSC	2543	Occupational Proficiency		3	Final Semester

Select one of the following tracks:

Students in the COPS program will take the following

Track 1	PLSC	1211	Firearms	1	COP Students, PLSC 1313
	PLSC	2111	Defensive Tactics	1	COP Students; PLSC 1123, PLSC 1213
	PLSC	2211	Law Enforcement Driver Training	1	COP Students; PLSC 1123, PLSC 1213
	PLSC	2253	Standard Field Sobriety Testing and RADAR	3	None

Students NOT in the COPS program will select 6 credit hours approved by department

Track 2					Varies
					Varies

Total to Graduate 69

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ♦ Embedded certificate: Police Science CSI
- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
- [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
- [M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

PARAMEDICINE A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
BIOL	1515	Human Anatomy and Physiology (N)	5	[R] ICSM 0113
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		ENGL 1113
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing		ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation</i>				
			3	Varies
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]

Technical Occupational Specialty 50 Credit Hours

EMSP	1143	EMS Operations	3	None	◆
EMSP	1148	Emergency Medical Technician	8	Advisor Approval	◆
EMSP	1234	Pharmacology	4	BIOL 1515	
EMSP	1246	Paramedic Care I	6	EMSP 1148, Department Head Approval Pre/Coreq: BIOL 1515	
EMSP	1263	ECG Interpretation	3	Pre/Coreq: BIOL 1515	
EMSP	1348	Paramedic Care II	8	EMSP 1246	
EMSP	2549	Paramedic Care III	9	EMSP 1234, EMSP 1263, EMSP 1348	
EMSP	2559	Paramedic Care IV	9	EMSP 2549	

Total to Graduate 70**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ◆ Embedded certificate: Emergency Medical Technician
 - [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
 - [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
 - [M] Math Proficiency/Placement
- Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

POWER TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION TECHNOLOGY A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
18 Credit Hours				
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	ENGL 1113
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing		
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation.</i>				
			3	Varies ♦
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select Any 3 credit hour General Education Elective</i>				
			3	Varies
Support and Related Courses			3 Credit Hours	
GENT	1313	Introduction to Occupational Safety	3	None ♦
Technical Occupational Specialty			41 Credit Hours	
PTDT	1102	Elements of Electricity and Electronics	2	None ♦
PTDT	1103	Plan Reading for PTDT	3	None ♦
PTDT	1104	Introduction to Utility Industry/Climbing	4	None ♦
PTDT	1154	Electric Circuits-High Voltage	4	Pre/Coreq: PTDT 1104 ♦
PTDT	1203	Internship I	3	
PTDT	1303	Internship II	3	
PTDT	1353	Lineman Safety/Equipment	3	Pre/Coreq: PTDT 1104 ♦
PTDT	1403	Internship III	3	
PTDT	1453	Principles of Power Transmissions	3	PTDT 1104 ♦
PTDT	2003	Principles of Power Distribution	3	Pre/Coreq: PTDT 1154 ♦
PTDT	2013	Driver Safety and CDL Training	3	♦
PTDT	2023	Principles of Switching and Metering	3	Pre/Coreq: PTDT 2003 ♦
PTDT	2104	Internship IV	4	
Total to Graduate			62	

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ♦ Embedded Certificate: Power Transmission & Design Technology
 - [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
 - [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
 - [M] Math Proficiency/Placement
- Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communications			[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses (A)		3	[M]
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]

Support and Related Courses 7 Credit Hours

BIOL	1012	Biological and Medical Terminology		2	[R]
BIOL	1515	Human Anatomy & Physiology (N)		5	[R] ICSM 0113

Selective Admission into the following courses is required, based on certain criteria. For admission requirements, visit osuokc.edu/radiology.

Technical Occupational Specialty 43 Credit Hours

RAD	1113	Introduction to Radiologic Science and Health Care		3	Coreqs: RAD 1123, 1233
RAD	1123	Patient Care in Radiologic Sciences		3	Coreqs: RAD 1113, 1233
RAD	1233	Radiographic Procedures I		3	Coreqs: RAD 1113, 1123
RAD	1333	Principals of Imaging		3	RAD 1233; Coreqs: RAD 1344, 2233
RAD	1344	Radiologic Clinical Practice I		4	RAD 1233; Coreqs: RAD 1333, 2233
RAD	2223	Radiation Biology and Protection		3	RAD 1434, 2233; Coreqs: RAD 1323, 2324
RAD	2233	Radiographic Procedures II		3	RAD 1233; Coreqs: RAD 1333, 1344
RAD	1434	Radiologic Clinical Practice II		4	RAD 1344
RAD	1323	Digital Image Acquisition and Display		3	RAD 1434, 2233; Coreqs: RAD 2223, 2324
RAD	2113	Imaging Physics		3	RAD 2223; Coreqs: RAD 2333, 2434
RAD	2324	Radiologic Clinical Practice III		4	RAD 1434, 2233; Coreqs: RAD 1323, 2223
RAD	2333	Advanced Modalities		3	RAD 2223, 2324; Coreq: RAD 2113, 2434
RAD	2434	Radiologic Clinical Practice IV		4	RAD 1113, 1123, 1233, 1323, 1333, 1344, 1434, 2223, 2233, 2324; CoReq: RAD 2113, 2333

Total to Graduate 68**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all courses required for this degree
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETATION A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

General Education Requirements			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)			
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)			
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		3	[R] [W]

Specialized Course Requirements 50 Credit Hours

ITP	1223	Introduction to Interpreting		3	[R] [W]
ITP	1333	Introduction to the Deaf Community (H)		3	[R] [W]
ITP	1363	American Sign Language I		3	[R] [W]
ITP	1373	American Sign Language II		3	ITP 1363
ITP	1493	Interpreting Special Areas		3	ITP 1373
ITP	2113	Interpreting Into English I		3	ITP 2413, ITP 2313
ITP	2273	Transliterating		3	ITP 2513, ITP 2623
ITP	2313	Fundamentals of Interpreting		3	ITP 1223, ITP 1373
ITP	2323	Introduction to Interpreting Ethics		3	ITP 2313
ITP	2413	American Sign Language III		3	ITP 1373
ITP	2443	Interpreting into English II		3	ITP 2113, ITP 2513
ITP	2513	American Sign Language IV		3	ITP 2413
ITP	2522	American Sign Language V		2	ITP 2513
ITP	2623	ASL Interpreting I		3	ENGL 1213, ITP 2313, ITP 2413
ITP	2633	ASL Interpreting II		3	ITP 2113, ITP 2623
ITP	2642	Interpreting Practicum I		2	Pre/Coreq: ITP 2633
ITP	2654	Interpreting Practicum II		4	ITP 2642

Total to Graduate 68**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication			[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)		3	[M]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	MATH 1513
MATH	1583	Applied Geometry and Trigonometry (A)			
MATH	1613	Precalculus II (A)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]

Support and Related Courses 15 Credit Hours*Select 15 credit hours from: SURV, CONS, GENT and ENGS courses approved by department*

			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies

Technical Occupational Specialty 27 Credit Hours

SURV	1133	Fundamentals of GIS	3	None	◆
SURV	2232	Route Surveying	2	SURV 2614	◆
SURV	2233	Civil CAD Drafting I	3	None	◆
SURV	2423	Photogrammetry	3	SURV 2614	◆
SURV	2614	Surveying I	4	[R] [M]	◆
SURV	2623	Legal Principles of Surveying I	3	Pre/Coreq: SURV 2614	◆
SURV	2633	Legal Principles of Surveying II	3	SURV 2623	◆
SURV	2643	Advanced Surveying I	3	SURV 2614	◆
SURV	2743	Fundamentals of GPS	3	SURV 2614	◆

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ◆ Embedded certificate: Surveying Core Technical
- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
- [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
- [M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements*at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

VICTIM SERVICES A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Requirements			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites	
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]	♦
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113	
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]	
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)				
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)				
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]	♦
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]	
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)		3	[R] [W]	
Specialized Course Requirements			42 Credit Hours			
VS	1103	Victimology		3	[R] [W]	♦
VS	1113	Victim Services		3	[R] [W] Pre/Coreq: VS 1103	♦
VS	1213	Grieving Process (S)		3	PSYC 1113	
VS	2113	Abuse and Exploitation of Children		3	[R] [W]	♦
VS	2123	Rape and Sexual Assault		3	VS 1103, VS 1113	♦
VS	2133	Trauma Informed Care in Victim Services		3	PSYC 1113, VS 1103, VS 1113	
VS	2223	Legal Policy in Victim Services		3	VS 1103, POLS 1113	
VS	2233	Domestic and Family Violence		3	VS 1103, VS 1113	♦
VS	2323	Special Populations in Victim Services		3	VS 1103, VS 1113	
VS	2333	Introduction to Crisis Intervention		3	VS 1103, PSYC 1113	
VS	2343	Current Trends in Victim Services		3	VS 1103, VS 1113	
VS	2413	Ethics in Victim Services		3	VS 1103, VS 1113	
VS	2423	Occupational Proficiency		3	Pre/Coreq: VS 1213, VS 2113, VS 2123, VS 2133, VS 2223, VS 2233, VS 2323, VS 2333, VS 2343, VS 2413, VS 2513	
VS	2513	Practicum		3	Sophomore Standing; Pre/Coreq: VS 2133, VS 2233, VS 2333, VS 2413	
Total to Graduate				60		

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all CVSS courses required for this degree
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

♦ Embedded certificate: Victim Services

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements*at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY A.A.S.**Associate in Applied Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		[R] [W]
✱ CHEM	1154	General, Organic and Biochemistry (LN)	4	[R] [M]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation</i>				
✱			3	Varies

Support and Related Courses 6 Credit Hours

✱ MCRO	2124	Introduction to Microbiology (LN)	4	CHEM 1154 or 1315
✱ VT	1012	Introduction to Veterinary Technology Medicine	2	[R]

✱ *These courses are prerequisites to be admitted into the program.**Selective Admission into the following courses is required, based on certain criteria. For admission requirements, visit***Technical Occupation Specialty 44 Credit Hours**

VT	1112	Breeds, Restraint and First Aid	2	Program Admission
VT	1124	Veterinary Technology Anatomy	4	Program Admission
VT	1213	Laboratory Techniques I	3	Program Admission
VT	1223	Veterinary Technology Physiology	3	Program Admission
VT	1403	Animal Reproduction, Nutrition and Production	3	Program Admission
VT	1423	Laboratory Techniques II	3	Program Admission
VT	2114	Clinics and Nursing	4	Program Admission
VT	2213	Wild, Zoo and Lab Animal Care	3	Program Admission
VT	2223	Veterinary Technology Radiology	3	Program Admission
VT	2233	Veterinary Technology Pharmacology	3	Program Admission
VT	2402	Veterinary Clinic Management	2	Program Admission
VT	2413	Animal Pathology	3	Program Admission
VT	2504	Advanced Clinics and Nursing	4	Program Admission
VT	2514	Preceptorship	4	Program Admission

Total to Graduate 69**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all courses required for this degree
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*



OKLAHOMA CITY

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

ADDICTIONS COUNSELING A.S.**Associate in Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Requirements			37 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
HUMN	2103	Humanities I: Ancient and Medieval (H)		3	ENGL 1113
HUMN	2203	Humanities II: Modern (H)		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation</i>					
				3	Varies
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)		3	[R] [W]
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select any 7 credit hours of college-level science courses, one with lab</i>					
				4	Varies
				3	Varies
Support and Related Courses			9 Credit Hours		
<i>Select any 9 credit hours of electives with approval from department head:</i>					
				3	Varies
				3	Varies
				3	Varies
Specialized Course Requirements			18 Credit Hours		
AC	1103	Introduction to Addiction Problems		3	
AC	1113	Foundations of Addiction Counseling		3	Pre/Coreq: AC 1103 and PSYC 1113
AC	2213	Introduction to Group Dynamics		3	AC 1113
AC	2243	Practicum in Addictions Counseling (150 hrs)		3	
AC	2333	Addiction in the Family		3	AC 1113 and AC 2213
SOC	2123	Social Problems (S)		3	SOC 1113

Total to Graduate**64****ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all AC courses required for this degree.
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements
at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE A.S.**Associate in Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Requirements			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
37 Credit Hours				
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II	3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
ITP	1363	American Sign Language I	3	[R] [W]
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select 6 credit hours of any course designated as Humanities (H)</i>				
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
<i>Select any 7 credit hours of science, one with a lab</i>				
			4	Varies
			3	Varies
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation</i>				
			3	Varies
<i>Select any 3 credit hours of PSYC or SOC course</i>				
			3	[R] [W]
<i>Select any 3 credit hours of general education course</i>				
			3	Varies
General Electives			11 Credit Hours	
<i>Select 11 credit hours of general electives as approved by department head</i>				
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			2	Varies
Specialized Course Requirements			12 Credit Hours	
ITP	1213	Visual Gestural Communication	3	ITP 1363
ITP	1373	American Sign Language II	3	ITP 1363
ITP	2413	American Sign Language III	3	ITP 1373
ITP	2513	American Sign Language IV	3	ITP 2413

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT A.S.**General Studies Concentration****Associate in Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

Admission to this program requires prior completion of any remedial coursework, 18 hours of college credit with a minimum 2.0 graduation/retention GPA.

General Education Requirements			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
Communication			37 Credit Hours	
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II	3	ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication	3	[R] [W]
Political Sciences				
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]
Mathematics (3 credit hours) <i>(Any General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation)</i>				
			3	Varies
Sciences (7 credit hours) <i>At least one course must be a laboratory science</i>				
			4	Varies
			3	Varies
Humanities (6 credit hours)				
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
Social Sciences, World Language, or Computer Literacy (6 credit hours)				
<i>Only 3 credit hours may come from computer literacy courses</i>				
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
Specialized Course Requirements			23 Credit Hours	
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
			2	Varies
Total to Graduate			60	

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned from Oklahoma institutions
- 1 credit hour must be earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT A.S.**Associate in Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			37 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			

Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation

				3	Varies
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication			
SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)			

Select Any 6 credit hours designated as Humanities (H)

				3	Varies
				3	Varies

Select 7 credit hours of any college-level science courses (one must have a lab)

				3	Varies
				4	Varies

Technical Occupational Specialty 26 Credit Hours

BIOL	1012	Biological and Medical Terminology		2	[R]	◆◆
HCM	1103	Healthcare Introduction to Billing & Coding		3	None	◆◆
HCM	1143	Healthcare Introduction to Operations		3	None	
HCM	1153	Healthcare Law and Ethics		3	None	◆◆
HCM	2103	Healthcare Information Systems		3	HCM 1103	◆◆
HCM	2143	Healthcare Statistics		3	ICSM 0113, HCM 1103	
HCM	2163	Healthcare Management		3	HCM 1103	

*Select one of the following tracks:***Billing**

Track 1	HCM	1173	Healthcare Billing	3	Pre/Co-req: BIOL 1012	◆
	HCM	2123	Advanced Healthcare Billing	3	HCM 1173	◆

Coding

Track 2	HCM	1183	Healthcare Coding	3	Pre/Co-req: BIOL 1012	◇
	HCM	2133	Advanced Healthcare Coding	3	HCM 1183	◇

Leadership*Select any 3 credit hours from the following: Any HCM, ACCT, CIS, or MGMT course*

Track 3				3	Varies	
	HCM	2193	Healthcare Leadership	3	HCM 1143, HCM 1153, HCM 2143, HCM 2153, HCM 2163 Pre/Co-req: HCM 2103	

Total to Graduate 63**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- ◆ Embedded certificate: Medical Billing
- ◇ Embedded certificate: Medical Coding
- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
- [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
- [M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

PRE-NURSING A.S.**Associate in Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
37 Credit Hours				
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II	3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[M]
MATH	1483	Math Functions (A)		
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)		
<i>Select Any 6 credit hours of Humanities (or other Advisor approved elective)</i>			6	Varies
HUMN	2733	World Religions (H)		ENGL 1113
HUMN	2103	Humanities I: Ancient and Medieval (H)		ENGL 1113
HUMN	2203	Humanities II: Modern (H)		ENGL 1113
HUMN	1113	Music Appreciation (H)		None
PHIL	1013	Intro to Philosophy (H)		[R] [W]
PHIL	1213	Intro to Ethics (H)		[R] [W]
<i>Select 7 credit hours of Science, one with a lab</i>			7	Varies
NSCI	1113	Basic Human Nutrition (N)		None
<i>Select One:</i>				
CHEM	1154	General, Organic, & Biochemistry (LN)		[R] [M]
CHEM	1315	General Chemistry I (LN)		MATH 1483 or 1513, CHEM 1104 or 1154 or High School Chemistry
<i>Select Any 9 credit hours General Education, including 3 hrs (S)</i>			9	Varies
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)		[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		[R] [W]
PSYC	2213	Lifespan Human Development (S)		PSYC 1113
Technical Occupational Specialty			17 Credit Hours	
<i>Select One:</i>			3	Varies
STAT	1103	Fundamentals of Statistics (A)		ICSM 0113
STAT	2013	Elementary Statistics (A)		[M]
MCRO	2124	Intro to Microbiology (LN)	4	CHEM 1154 or 1315
BIOL	2214	Human Anatomy and Lab (LN)	4	[R], ICSM 0113
PSIO	2314	Human Physiology (LN)	4	CHEM 1154 or 1315
BIOL	1012	Biological and Medical Terminology	2	[R]
Guided Electives			6 Credit Hours	
<i>Select 6 hours of guided electives</i>			6	Varies
<i>Select One:</i>				
CIS	1113	Computer Concepts with Applications OR		[R]
CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications - MS Office		[R]
CIS	2263	Spreadsheet Applications		CIS 1113 or CIS 1503
BIOL	1303	Principles of Biology (N) AND		[R], ICSM 0113
BIOL	1311	Principles of Biology Lab (LN)		[R], ICSM 0113
PSYC	2113	Psychology of Adjustment (S)		PSYC 1113
PSYC	2223	Child Psychology (S)		PSYC 1113
PSYC	2413	Abnormal Psychology (S)		PSYC 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		[R] [W]
HIST	2123	African American History (S)		[R] [W]
HIST	2463	Native American History (S)		[R] [W]
NSCI	1123	Healthy Living (N)		None

Total to Graduate**60****ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement
♦ Prerequisite for AAS in Nurse Science
Learn more about proficiency requirements

PRE-PROFESSIONAL STUDIES A.S.**Associate in Science****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog***General Education Requirements 37 Credit Hours**

			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II	3	
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation (MATH 1483 or 1513 recommended)</i>				
			3	
<i>Select 6 credit hours of courses designated as Humanities (H)</i>				
			3	
			3	Varies
<i>Select 7 credit hours of science, one with a lab</i>				
			4	
			3	
<i>Select 9 credit hours from General Education designated courses, one must be social science</i>				
			3	
			3	
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
PSYC	1113	Introduction to Psychology (S)		
SOC	1113	Introduction to Sociology (S)		

Technical Occupational Specialty 23 Credit Hours

In consultation with advisor, select from approved courses (or additional approved coursework not used for general education requirements) to complete 23 credit hours aligned with transfer program.

			3	
			3	
			3	
			3	
			3	
			3	
			3	
			3	
			2	

Total to Graduate 60**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL STUDIES A.S.

Technical Occupational Specialty - Approved Courses

2026 - 2027 Catalog

In consultation with advisor, select from approved courses (or additional approved coursework not used for general education requirements) to complete 23 credit hours aligned with transfer program.

Pre-STEM Track

BIOL	1012	Biological and Medical Terminology	MATH	2123	Calculus I
BIOL	1303	Principles of Biology	MATH	2133	Calculus II
BIOL	1311	Principles of Biology lab	MCRO	2124	Introduction to Microbiology
BIOL	1604	Animal Biology	NSCI	1113	Basic Human Nutrition
BIOL	1404	Plant Biology	PHYS	1114	General Physics I
BIOL	2214	Human Anatomy	PHYS	1204	General Physical Science
CHEM	1154	General, Organic and Biochemistry	PHYS	1214	General Physics II
CHEM	1315	General Chemistry I	PSIO	2314	Human Physiology
CHEM	1515	General Chemistry II	PSYC	2213	Lifespan Human Development
MATH	1613	Precalculus II	STAT	2013	Elementary Statistics

Pre-Business Track

ACCT	2103	Financial Accounting	MATH	1613	Precalculus II
ACCT	2203	Managerial Accounting	MATH	2103	Business Calculus
BUS	1523	Introduction to Business	MGMT	2003	Small Business Management
BUS	2113	Business Communications	MGMT	2103	Principles of Management
ECON	2013	Introduction to Macroeconomics	MKT	2273	Principles of Marketing
ECON	2023	Introduction to Microeconomics	STAT	2013	Elementary Statistics

Pre-Psychology Track

MGMT	2103	Principles of Management	PSYC	2223	Child Psychology
MKT	2273	Principles of Marketing	PSYC	2413	Psychopathology
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology	PSYC	2713	Psychology of Aging
PSYC	2113	Psychology of Adjustment	STAT	2013	Elementary Statistics
PSYC	2213	Lifespan and Human Development			

Pre-Liberal Arts Track

ENGL	2513	Intro to Creative Writing	MKT	2273	Principles of Marketing
ENGL	2543	British Literature I	PHIL	1213	Intro to Ethics
ENGL	2653	British Literature II	PHIL	1313	Critical Thinking
ENGL	2773	American Literature I	LS	2113	Alternative Dispute Resolution
ENGL	2883	American Literature II	SPAN	1113	Spanish I
HUMN	2103	Humanities I: Ancient & Medieval	SPAN	1223	Spanish II
HUMN	2203	Humanities II: Modern	SPCH	2723	Interpersonal Communication
HIST	2533	World History Since 1500	STAT	2013	Elementary Statistics
MKT	2643	Principles of Marketing			

PUBLIC SERVICE A.S.**Associate in Science****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II	3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
HUMN	2103	Humanities I: Ancient and Medieval (H)	3	ENGL 1113
HUMN	2203	Humanities II: Modern (H)	3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation</i>				
			3	Varies
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)	3	[R] [W]
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)	3	[R] [W]
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication	3	[R] [W]
<i>Select 7 credit hours of any College Level Science courses (one must have a lab)</i>				
			4	[R] [M]
			3	[R] [M]
Support and Related Courses			6 Credit Hours	
<i>Select 6 hours from: POLS 2053, PSER 2050, CIS 1113 or any higher level computer skills course</i>				
			3	Varies
			3	Varies
Technical Occupational Specialty			18 Credit Hours	
PSER	1113	Public Sector Human Resource Management	3	[R] [W] ♦
LS	2023	Public Law	3	[R] [W] ♦
PSER	2213	Introduction to Public Administration	3	[R] [W] ♦
PSER	2223	Leadership and Group Dynamics	3	[R] [W] ♦
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
PSER	2333	Introductory Public/Nonprofit Finance and Budget		[R] [W] ♦
PSER	3333	Public Sector Budgeting and Resource Management		[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>			3	
PSER	2103	Introduction to Grant Writing and Administration (H)		ENGL 1113
PSER	2450	Technical Problems in Public Service		[R] [W] ♦

Total to Graduate 61**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

♦ Embedded certificate: Public Service

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

PUBLIC SERVICE A.S.
Legal Studies Concentration
Associate in Science
Degree Sheet

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			37 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)			
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
HUMN	2103	Humanities I: Ancient and Medieval (H)		3	ENGL 1113
HUMN	2203	Humanities II: Modern (H)		3	ENGL 1113
<i>Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation</i>					
				3	Varies
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
SOC	1113	Introductory Sociology (S)		3	[R] [W]
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select 7 credit hours of any College Level Science courses (one must have a lab)</i>					
				4	[R] [M]
				3	[R] [M]

Technical Occupational Specialty 24 Credit Hours

LS	1123	Introduction to Legal Case Management		3	[R] [W]
LS	1143	Criminal Procedure		3	[R] [W]
LS	2023	Public Law		3	[R] [W]
LS	2113	Alternative Dispute Resolution		3	
LS	2243	Legal Research and Writing		3	[R] [W]
LS	2253	Contract and Real Estate		3	[R] [W]
PSER	2223	Leadership and Group Dynamics		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	
PSER	2333	Introductory Public/Nonprofit Finance and Budget			[R] [W]
PSER	3333	Public Sector Budgeting and Resource Management			[R] [W]

Total to Graduate 61

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 15 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.



OKLAHOMA CITY

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES B.T.**Bachelor of Technology****Automation Concentration****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			40 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
Select One:	SPCH 1113	Introduction to Speech Communication		3	[R] [W]
	SPCH 2723	Interpersonal Communication (S)			
Select One:	HIST 1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		3	[R] [W]
	HIST 1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
Select One:	PHIL 1213	Introduction to Ethics (H)		3	[R] [W]
	PHIL 1313	Critical Thinking (H)			
SOC	3623	Cultural Diversity (HS)		3	Junior Standing
<i>Select any 3 credit hours of college-level science courses</i>					
				3	Varies
PHYS	1114	General Physics I (LN)		4	[R], MATH 1483 or MATH 1513
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)		3	[M]
STAT	2013	Elementary Statistics (A)		3	[M]
MATH	2103	Business Calculus (A)		3	MATH 1483
Support and Related Courses			6 Credit Hours		
CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals		3	[R]
MGMT	2143	Organizational Leadership		3	[R] [W]
Technical Occupational Specialty			35 Credit Hours		
ENGT	1001	Introduction to Industry		1	[R] [W]
ENGT	1103	Introduction to Manufacturing Processes and Materials		3	[R] [W] [M]
ENGT	1104	Fundamentals of Electricity		4	Coreq: MATH 1513
ENGT	1203	Introduction to Additive Manufacturing		3	None
ENGT	1234	Analog and Digital Systems		4	ENGT 1104 or EET 1102
ENGT	2303	Quality Methods in Engineering		3	ENGT 1103, MATH 1513
ENGT	2313	Hydraulics and Mechanical Systems		3	None
ENGT	2322	Process Management		2	ENGT 1103
ENGT	2333	Programmable Logic Controllers		3	CIS 1123
ENGT	2403	Internship		3	Sophomore Status
<i>Select 6 credit hours of approved electives</i>					
ENGT	2443	Engineering Instrumentation		3	ENGT 2303
ITD	2453	Industrial Data Communications		3	[R]
ENGT	2473	Advanced Quality Methods		3	ENGT 2303, MATH 1513
ENGT	2483	Manufacturing Techniques		3	ENGT 1103, ENGT 1203
<i>Selective Admission into the following courses is required based on certain criteria.</i>					
Required Upper Division Courses			40 Credit Hours		
GENT	1313	Introduction to Occupational Safety		3	None
ENGT	3603	Additive Manufacturing		3	ENGT 1203
ENGT	3904	Industry Internship		4	Junior Standing
ENGT	4703	Industrial Simulations and Modeling		3	ENGT 2303
ENGT	4803	Lean Manufacturing and Six Sigma		3	ENGT 2322, STAT 2013
ENGT	4812	Facilities Planning and Material Handling		2	ENGT 4703
ENGT	4833	Industrial Economics and Cost Analysis		3	MATH 2103, STAT 2013
ENGT	4904	Capstone Design Project		4	Senior Standing
<i>Required Upper Division Courses - Automation Concentration</i>					
ENGT	3543	Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers		3	ENGT 2333
ENGT	3644	Industrial Robotics		4	ENGT 3543
ENGT	4744	Industrial Automation		4	ENGT 3543
ENGT	3574	Manufacturing Operations I		4	ENGT 1103, Pre/Coreq: MATH 2103

Total to Graduate 121

Courses in this degree program can be taken to earn an Engineering Technologies A.A.S. Please speak with an advisor for more information.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 30 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- 60 credit hours from baccalaureate degree granting institution
- 40 credit hours of upper division coursework
- Grade of "C" or better required in all upper division coursework

NOTES LEGEND:

◆ Embedded certificate: Manufacturing Technician II (QC)

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES B.T.**Bachelor of Technology
Industrial Engineering Concentration****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II	3	ENGL 1113
Select One:	SPCH	1113 Introduction to Speech Communication	3	[R] [W]
	SPCH	2723 Interpersonal Communication (S)		
Select One:	HIST	1483 U.S. History to 1865 (S)	3	[R] [W]
	HIST	1493 U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)	3	[R] [W]
Select One:	PHIL	1213 Introduction to Ethics (H)	3	[R] [W]
	PHIL	1313 Critical Thinking (H)		
SOC	3623	Cultural Diversity (HS)	3	Junior Standing
Select any 3 credit hours of college-level science courses				
			3	Varies
PHYS	1114	General Physics I (LN)	4	[R], MATH 1483 or MATH 1513
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)	3	[M]
STAT	2013	Elementary Statistics (A)	3	[M]
MATH	2103	Business Calculus (A)	3	MATH 1483
Support and Related Courses			6 Credit Hours	
CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals	3	[R]
MGMT	2143	Organizational Leadership	3	[R] [W]
Technical Occupational Specialty			35 Credit Hours	
ENGT	1001	Introduction to Industry	1	[R] [W]
ENGT	1103	Introduction to Manufacturing Processes and Materials	3	[R] [W] [M]
ENGT	1104	Fundamentals of Electricity	4	Coreq: MATH 1513
ENGT	1203	Introduction to Additive Manufacturing	3	None
ENGT	1234	Analog and Digital Systems	4	ENGT 1104 or EET 1102
ENGT	2303	Quality Methods in Engineering	3	ENGT 1103, MATH 1513
ENGT	2313	Hydraulics and Mechanical Systems	3	None
ENGT	2322	Process Management	2	ENGT 1103
ENGT	2333	Programmable Logic Controllers	3	CIS 1123
ENGT	2403	Internship	3	Sophomore Status
Select 6 credit hours of approved electives				
ENGT	2443	Engineering Instrumentation	3	ENGT 2303
ITD	2453	Industrial Data Communications	3	[R]
ENGT	2473	Advanced Quality Methods	3	ENGT 2303, MATH 1513
ENGT	2483	Manufacturing Techniques	3	ENGT 1103, ENGT 1203
Selective Admission into the following courses is required, based on certain criteria.				
Required Upper Division Courses			39 Credit Hours	
GENT	1313	Introduction to Occupational Safety	3	None
ENGT	3603	Additive Manufacturing	3	ENGT 1203
ENGT	3904	Industry Internship	4	Junior Standing
ENGT	4703	Industrial Simulations and Modeling	3	ENGT 2303
ENGT	4803	Lean Manufacturing and Six Sigma	3	ENGT 2322, STAT 2013
ENGT	4812	Facilities Planning and Material Handling	2	ENGT 4703
ENGT	4833	Industrial Economics and Cost Analysis	3	MATH 2103, STAT 2013
ENGT	4904	Capstone Design Project	4	Senior Standing
Required Upper Division Courses - Industrial Engineering Concentration				
ENGT	3574	Manufacturing Operations I	4	ENGT 1103, Pre/Coreq: MATH 2103
ENGT	3673	Human Factors and Ergonomics	3	ENGT 2322
ENGT	4774	Manufacturing Operations II	4	ENGT 3574
ENGT	3543	Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers	3	ENGT 2333

Total to Graduate 120

Courses in this degree program can be taken to earn an Engineering Technologies A.A.S. Please speak with an advisor for more information.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 30 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- 60 credit hours from baccalaureate degree granting institution
- 40 credit hours of upper division coursework
- Grade of "C" or better required in all upper division coursework

NOTES LEGEND:

- ◆ Embedded certificate: Manufacturing Technician II (QC)
- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
- [W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
- [M] Math Proficiency/Placement
- Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES B.T.**Bachelor of Technology****Cybersecurity Concentration****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			40 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
Select One:	HIST	1483 U.S. History to 1865 (S)		3	[R] [W]
	HIST	1493 U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
POLS	3223	Problems in Public Policy		3	POLS 1113 or Dept Head Approval
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
Select One:	SOC	1113 Introductory Sociology (S)		3	[R] [W]
	SOC	3623 Cultural Diversity (HS)			Junior Standing
Select One:	SPCH	1113 Introduction to Speech Communication		3	[R] [W]
	SPCH	2723 Interpersonal Communication (S)			
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses (A)		3	[M]
Select any 6 credit hours designated as humanities (H), one lower level, and one upper level					
				3	Varies
				3	Varies
Select any 7 credit hours of science, one with a lab					
				4	Varies
				3	Varies
Support and Related Courses			6 Credit Hours		
CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications - MS Office		3	[R]
ITD	2193	Technical Support Communications		3	[R] [W]
Technical Occupational Specialty			24 Credit Hours		
CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals		3	[R]
CIS	2363	Database Fundamentals		3	CIS 1113 or CIS 1503
CIS	2513	Cybersecurity Fundamentals		3	[R]
ITD	1103	Information Technology Fundamentals		3	[R]
ITD	1113	Client OS Fundamentals		3	[R]
ITD	1523	Hardware and OS Support (A+)		3	ITD 1103
ITD	1533	Networking Fundamentals		3	[R]
CIS	2803	Capstone		3	Sophomore Standing
Cybersecurity Concentration			12 Credit Hours		
ITD	1543	Introduction to Digital Forensics		3	CIS [R]
ITD	1613	Cloud Computing		3	[R]
ITD	2213	Server OS		3	ITD 1533
ITD	2433	Linux		3	None
Required Upper Division Courses			40 Credit Hours		
CIS	3001	Employment Orientation		1	Junior Standing
CIS	3113	Information Project Management		3	None
CIS	3463	Database Administration		3	CIS 2363
ITD	3143	eDiscovery and Investigation		3	ITD 1543
ITD	3163	Cyber Ethics and Law		3	None
ITD	3173	Advanced Computer Forensics		3	ITD 3143
ITD	3513	Cloud Computing Architecture		3	ITD 1613
ITD	4133	Advanced Cybersecurity		3	CIS 2513
ITD	4223	Cryptography		3	MATH 1483
ITD	4743	Cloud Security		3	ITD 3513
		Approved Technical Elective (3000 or 4000 level)		3	Varies
CIS	4900	Internship		9	Senior Standing

Total to Graduate 122

Courses in this degree program can be taken to earn an Information Technologies A.A.S. Please speak with an advisor for more information.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 30 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- 60 credit hours from baccalaureate degree granting institution
- 40 credit hours of upper division coursework
- Grade of "C" or better required in all upper division technical coursework
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

Approved Electives		
CIS	3023	Web Programming
CIS	3663	Software Development .NET
CIS	3713	Systems Implementation
CIS	4323	Data Structures
CIS	4333	Mobile Programming
CIS	4453	Software Engineering

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES B.T.

Bachelor of Technology
Software Development Concentration
Degree Sheet

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			40 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
Select One:	HIST	1483 U.S. History to 1865 (S)		3	[R] [W]
	HIST	1493 U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
POLS	3223	Problems in Public Policy		3	POLS 1113 or Dept Head Approval
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
Select One:	SOC	1113 Introductory Sociology (S)		3	[R] [W]
	SOC	3623 Cultural Diversity (HS)			Junior Standing
Select One:	SPCH	1113 Introduction to Speech Communication		3	[R] [W]
	SPCH	2723 Interpersonal Communication (S)			
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses		3	[M]
Select any 6 credit hours designated as humanities (H), one lower level, and one upper level					
				3	Varies
				3	Varies
Select any 7 credit hours of science, one with a lab					
				4	Varies
				3	Varies
Support and Related Courses			6 Credit Hours		
CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications - MS Office		3	[R]
ITD	2193	Technical Support Communications		3	[R] [W]
Technical Occupational Specialty			24 Credit Hours		
CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals		3	[R]
CIS	2363	Database Fundamentals		3	CIS 1113 or CIS 1503
CIS	2513	Cybersecurity Fundamentals		3	[R]
ITD	1103	Information Technology Fundamentals		3	[R]
ITD	1113	Client OS Fundamentals		3	[R]
ITD	1523	Hardware and OS Support (A+)		3	ITD 1103
ITD	1533	Networking Fundamentals		3	[R]
CIS	2803	Capstone		3	Sophomore Standing
Software Development Concentration			12 Credit Hours		
CIS	2013	C++ Language Programming		3	CIS 1123
CIS	2023	C# (Sharp) Programming		3	CIS 1123
CIS	2323	Java		3	CIS 1123
CIS	2703	Systems Analysis and Design		3	CIS 2013 or CIS 2023 or CIS 2323
Required Upper Division Courses			40 Credit Hours		
CIS	3001	Employment Orientation		1	Junior Standing
CIS	3023	Web Programming		3	CIS 2013 or CIS 2023 or CIS 2323
CIS	3113	Information Project Management		3	None
ITD	3163	Cyber Ethics and Law		3	[R] [W]
CIS	3463	Database Administration		3	CIS 2363
CIS	3663	Software Development .NET		3	CIS 2023
CIS	3713	Software Integration		3	CIS 2703
CIS	4323	Data Structures		3	CIS 2013 or CIS 2023 or CIS 2033 or CIS 2323
CIS	4333	Mobile Programming		3	CIS 3023
CIS	4453	Software Engineering		3	CIS 3663
		Approved Technical Elective (3000 or 4000 level)		3	Varies
CIS	4900	Internship		9	Senior Standing

Total to Graduate 122

Courses in this degree program can be taken to earn an Information Technologies A.A.S. Please speak with an advisor for more information.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 30 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- 60 credit hours from baccalaureate degree granting institution
- 40 credit hours of upper division coursework
- Grade of "C" or better required in all upper division technical coursework
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of "C" or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

Approved Electives		
ITD	3143	Digital Investigations and Reporting
ITD	3163	Cyber Ethics and Law
ITD	3173	Advanced Computer Forensics
ITD	3513	Cloud Computing Architecture
ITD	4133	Secure Network
ITD	4223	Cryptography
ITD	4743	Cloud Security

PUBLIC SAFETY MANAGEMENT B.T.**Bachelor of Technology****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			40 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
ENGL	1213	English Composition II		3	ENGL 1113
Select On	HIST	1483 U.S. History to 1865 (S)		3	[R] [W]
	HIST	1493 U.S. History since 1865 (S)			
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]
POLS	3223	Problems in Public Policy		3	POLS 1113
PSYC	1113	Introductory Psychology (S)		3	[R] [W]
Select On	SOC	1113 Introductory Sociology (S)		3	[R] [W]
	SOC	3623 Cultural Diversity (HS)			SOC 1113 or Junior Standing
Select On	SPCH	1113 Introduction to Speech Communication		3	[R] [W]
	SPCH	2723 Interpersonal Communication (S)			
Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation					
				3	Varies
Select any 6 credit hours designated as humanities (H), one lower level, and one upper level					
				3	Varies
				3	Varies
Select any 7 credit hours of science, one with a lab					
				4	Varies
				3	Varies
Required Electives			6 Credit Hours		
Select any 3 credit hours of college-level computer science					
				3	Varies
PSER	3333	Public Sector Budgeting and Resource Management		3	[R] [W]
Technical Specialty Coursework			27 Credit Hours		
Credits can come from EMSP, FIRE, FRSC, FPST, MFP, or PLSC coursework.					
Public Safety (27 technical hours)				27	Varies
Specialization Tracks			14 Credit Hours		
Select 14 hours of specialty coursework in public safety area per department head advisement. Credits can come from EMSP, FIRE, FRSC, FPST, MFP, PLSC or PSM coursework.					
				3	Varies
				3	Varies
				3	Varies
				3	Varies
				2	Varies
Required Upper Division Courses			33 Credit Hours		
PSM	3013	Multi-agency Response to Emergency/Critical Incidents		3	None FA only
PSM	3023	Tactical Emergency Management		3	None FA only
PSM	3033	Strategic Planning and Analysis in Public Safety		3	None SP only
PSM	3043	Community Relations in Public Safety		3	None SP only
PSM	4113	Technical Dissemination of Emergency Public		3	None FA only
PSM	4123	Ethical Practices in Public Safety		3	None FA only
PSM	4133	Legal Issues Facing Public Safety Agencies		3	None SP only
PSM	4143	Personnel Oversight Strategies		3	None SP only
PSM	4153	Technical Research & Design in Public Safety		3	None FA only
PSM	4513	Advanced Occupational Proficiency in Public Safety		3	All Required Upper Division Courses FA only
PSM	4523	Practicum		3	All Required Upper Division Courses SP only

Total to Graduate 120

Courses in this degree program can be taken to earn a Fire Science A.A.S., Paramedicine A.A.S., or a Police Science A.A.S. degree. Please speak with an advisor for more information.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 30 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- 60 credit hours from baccalaureate degree granting institution
- 40 credit hours of upper division
- Grade of "C" or better required in all PSM courses
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*



OKLAHOMA CITY

CERTIFICATES

AUTOMATION AND CONTROLS TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Support and Related Courses			3 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals		3	[R]

Technical Occupational Specialty 14 Credit Hours

ENGT	1104	Fundamentals of Electricity	4	Coreq: MATH 1513
ENGT	1234	Analog and Digital Systems	4	ENGT 1104
ENGT	2333	Programmable Logic Controllers	3	CIS 1123
ITD	2453	Industrial Data Communications	3	[R]

Total to Graduate 17

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Engineering Technologies A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of "C" or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence.

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

ADVANCED LABORATORY PRACTICES**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			13 Credit Hours	<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	
ENGL	1213	English Composition II			ENGL 1113
ENGL	2333	Introduction to Technical Writing			ENGL 1113
SPCH	1113	Introduction to Speech Communications			[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[M]
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses (A)			
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)			
BIOL	1303	Principles of Biology (N)		3	[R] ICSM 0113
BIOL	1311	Principles of Biology Lab (LN)		1	[R] ICSM 0113
Support and Related Courses			9 Credit Hours		
CHEM	1154	General, Organic and Biochemistry (LN)		4	[R] [M]
CHEM	1315	General Chemistry I (LN)		5	MATH 1483 or 1513, CHEM 1104, CHEM 1154, or High School
Technical Occupational Specialty			14 Credit Hours		
BMFT	1002	Aseptic Techniques		2	[R] [W] [M]
BMFT	2203	Bioreactors and Cell Culture		3	BIOL 1303, 1311, BMFT 1002
BMFT	2232	Cell Harvesting		2	BIOL 1303, 1311
BMFT	2254	Downstream Laboratory Operations		4	BIOL 1303, 1311
BMFT	2273	Chromatography		3	CHEM 1315

Total to Graduate 36

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Biomanufacturing Technologies A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 9 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

COMPUTER SUPPORT TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 24 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications - MS Office	3	[R]
CIS	2513	Cybersecurity Fundamentals	3	[R]
ITD	1103	Information Technology Fundamentals	3	[R]
ITD	1523	Hardware and OS Support	3	ITD 1103
ITD	1533	Network Fundamentals	3	[R]
ITD	2193	Technical Support Communications	3	[R] [W]
ITD	2213	Server OS	3	ITD 1533
ITD	2623	Advanced LAN Fundamentals	3	ITD 1533

Total to Graduate 24

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Information Technologies A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence.

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

DATA PROCESSING CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 18 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
BUS	2023	Business Statistics	3	Any college-level MATH
CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications - MS Office	3	[R]
CIS	2363	Database Fundamentals	3	CIS 1113 or CIS 1503
MIS	1623	Introduction to Business Analytics	3	CIS 1503
MIS	2103	Predictive Analytics and Numerical Methods	3	MIS 1623, BUS 2023
MIS	2413	Introduction to Data Visualization	3	MIS 1623

Total to Graduate 18

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Applied Data Analytics A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

EARLY CARE EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATE**Child Care Concentration****Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 24 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
ECCD	1103	Introduction to Child Care Management	3	None
ECCD	1113	Personnel Supervision	3	None
ECCD	1123	Foundations of Early Childhood Education and Care	3	None
ECCD	1133	Child Health, Safety and Nutrition	3	None
ECCD	2013	Play, DAP & Curriculum Development	3	Pre/Coreq: ECCD 1101
ECCD	2113	Child Development (S)	3	None
ECCD	2233	Child Guidance, Behavior and Classroom Mgmt	3	None
ECCD	2323	Budget Development & Risk Management	3	Pre/Coreq: ECCD 1101, 1113

General Education Course 3 Credit Hours				
ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]

Total to Graduate 27

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Early Care Education A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 7 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all ECCD courses required.
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements
at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

EARLY CARE EDUCATION CERTIFICATE**Child Development Concentration****Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 15 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
ECCD	1123	Foundations of Early Childhood Education and Care	3	None
ECCD	1133	Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3	None
ECCD	2013	Play, DAP & Curriculum Development	3	Pre/Coreq: ECCD 1101
ECCD	2113	Child Development (S)	3	None
ECCD	2233	Child Guidance, Behavior and Classroom Mgmt	3	None

General Education Courses 3 Credit Hours

ENGL	1113	English Composition I	3	[R] [W]
------	------	-----------------------	---	---------

Total to Graduate 18

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Early Care Education A.A.S. Administration & Master Teacher Concentrations, and this certificate may be earned independently.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all ECCD courses required for this degree
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

EARLY CARE EDUCATION CERTIFICATE**Infant / Toddler Concentration****Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty			15 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ECCD	2133	Infant/Toddler Programming		3	None
ECCD	2143	Language Development and Emerging Literacy		3	None
ECCD	2153	Social & Emotional Development in Infants/Toddlers		3	None
ECCD	2163	Physical Development and Creative Expressions		3	None
ECCD	2233	Child Guidance, Behavior and Classroom Mgmt		3	None

General Education Course **3 Credit Hours**

ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
------	------	-----------------------	--	---	---------

Total to Graduate 18

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Early Care Education A.A.S. Administration & Master Teacher Concentrations, and this certificate may be earned independently.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all ECCD courses required for this degree.
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-20267 Catalog***Technical Occupational Specialty 11 Credit Hours**

			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
EMSP	1143	EMS Operations	3	None
EMSP	1148	Emergency Medical Technician	8	Advisor Approval

Total to Graduate 11

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Fire Science A.A.S. and Paramedicine A.A.S. degrees, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This program has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 3 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- To graduate with this certificate, students must successfully pass the National Certification exam.
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

FIREFIGHTER CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 10 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
FRSC	1712	Fitness and Nutrition for Firefighters	2	Coreqs: FRSC 1725, FRSC 1733
FRSC	1725	Firefighter I	5	None
FRSC	1733	Firefighter II & Hazardous Materials	3	FRSC 1725

Total to Graduate 10

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Fire Science A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- To graduate with this certificate, students must successfully pass the National Certification exam
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

FIRE INVESTIGATION AND THEORY CERTIFICATE

Degree Sheet

2026-2027 Catalog

Technical Occupational Specialty 15 Credit Hours			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
FRSC	2803	Physical Science for Fire Investigators	3	None
FRSC	2813	Fire Dynamics	3	None
FRSC	2823	Fire Investigation Techniques	3	None
FRSC	2833	Constitutional Law and Expert Testimony	3	None
FRSC	2843	Origin and Cause Report Writing	3	None

Total to Graduate 15

This program has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

- [R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

HORTICULTURE CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 21 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
HRT	1014	Principles of Horticulture (LN)	4	[R]
HRT	1202	Horticulture Calculations	2	HRT 1014
HRT	2023	Horticultural Soil Science	3	[R]
HRT	2263	Horticultural Pest Management	3	HRT 1014

Select 3 credit hours from the following plant identification courses: HRT 2313, HRT 2413, HRT 2453 or HRT 2463

HRT			3	Varies
-----	--	--	---	--------

Select an additional 6 credit hours of any Horticulture courses

HRT			3	Varies
HRT			3	Varies

Total to Graduate 21

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Horticulture Technology A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

LABORATORY PRACTICES**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

General Education Courses			10 Credit Hours	<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				3	[M]
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses (A)			
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)			
BIOL	1303	Principles of Biology (N)		3	[R] ICSM 0113
BIOL	1311	Principles of Biology Lab (LN)		1	[R] ICSM 0113

Support and Related Courses**4 Credit Hours**

CHEM	1154	General, Organic and Biochemistry (LN)		4	[R] [M]
------	------	--	--	---	---------

Technical Occupational Specialty**11 Credit Hours**

BMFT	1002	Aseptic Techniques		2	[R] [W] [M]
BMFT	1102	Basic Laboratory Operations		2	MATH 1483 or 1513, CHEM 1154
BMFT	1113	Introduction to Laboratory Management		3	[R] [W]
BMFT	1134	Introduction to Laboratory Equipment		4	CHEM 1154

Total to Graduate 25

The courses in this certificate program are included within the Biomanufacturing Technologies A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 7 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

LABORATORY QUALITY**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

General Education Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[M]
MATH	1483	Mathematical Functions and Their Uses (A)		
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)		
<i>Select One:</i>			3	[R] [W]
HIST	1483	U.S. History to 1865 (S)		
HIST	1493	U.S. History since 1865 (S)		
POLS	1113	American Government (S)	3	[R] [W]

Support and Related Courses **4 Credit Hours**

CHEM	1154	General, Organic and Biochemistry (LN)	4	[R] [M]
------	------	--	---	---------

Technical Occupational Specialty **19 Credit Hours**

BMFT	1102	Basic Laboratory Operations	2	[R] [W]
BMFT	1113	Introduction to Laboratory Management	3	BIOL 1303, 1311, BMFT 1002
BMFT	2254	Downstream Laboratory Operations	4	BIOL 1303, 1311
BMFT	2302	Current Practices in Biomanufacturing	2	
BMFT	2332	Regulatory Compliance in Biomanufacturing	2	
BMFT	2353	Advanced Laboratory Management	3	
BMFT	2373	Industry Practicum	3	Department Head Approval

Total to Graduate 32

The courses in this certificate program are included within the Biomanufacturing Technologies A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 9 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

MEDICAL BILLING CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 17 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
BIOL	1012	Biological and Medical Terminology	2	[R]
HCM	1103	Healthcare Intro to Billing and Coding	3	None
HCM	1153	Healthcare Law and Ethics	3	None
HCM	1173	Healthcare Billing	3	Pre/Co-req: BIOL 1012
HCM	2103	Healthcare Information Systems	3	HCM 1103
HCM	2123	Advanced Healthcare Billing	3	HCM 1173

Total to Graduate 17

The courses in this certificate program are included within the Healthcare Management A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

MEDICAL CODING CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 17 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
BIOL	1012	Biological and Medical Terminology	2	[R]
HCM	1103	Healthcare Intro to Billing and Coding	3	None
HCM	1153	Healthcare Law and Ethics	3	None
HCM	1183	Healthcare Coding	3	Pre/Co-req: BIOL 1012
HCM	2103	Healthcare Information Systems	3	HCM 1103
HCM	2133	Advanced Healthcare Coding	3	HCM 1183

Total to Graduate 17

The courses in this certificate program are included within the Healthcare Management A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

MANUFACTURING TECHNICIAN I CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Support and Related Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
MATH	1513	Precalculus I (A)	3	[M]

Technical Occupational Specialty 15 Credit Hours

ENGT	1103	Introduction to Manufacturing Processes and Materials	3	[R] [W] [M]
ENGT	1203	Introduction to Additive Manufacturing	3	None
ENGT	2303	Quality Methods in Engineering	3	ENGT 1103, MATH 1513
ENGT	2473	Advanced Quality Methods	3	ENGT 2203, MATH 1513
ENGT	2483	Manufacturing Techniques	3	ENGT 1103, MATH 1513

Total to Graduate 18

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Engineering Technologies A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of "C" or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence.

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

MANUFACTURING TECHNICIAN II (QC) CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet**

2026-2027 Catalog

Support and Related Courses			Credit Hours	Prerequisites
STAT	2013	Elementary Statistics (A)	3	[R]
MATH	2103	Business Calculus (A)	3	MATH 1483 or MATH 1513

Technical Occupational Specialty 11 Credit Hours

ENGT	4703	Industrial Simulations and Modeling	3	ENGT 2303
ENGT	4803	Lean Manufacturing and Six Sigma	3	ENGT 2303, STAT 2013
ENGT	4812	Facilities Planning and Material Handling	2	ENGT 4703
ENGT	4833	Industrial Economics and Cost Analysis	3	MATH 2103, STAT 2013

Total to Graduate 17

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Engineering Technologies B.T. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of "C" or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence.
- Some prerequisite courses are not listed. It is recommended that Manufacturing Technician I Certificate be completed before starting this certificate.

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

*Learn more about proficiency requirements**at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.*

POLICE SCIENCE CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

General Education Courses			7 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
<i>Select One:</i>				4	[R] ICSM 0104
CHEM	1104	Basic Chemistry (LN)			
BIOL	2214	Human Anatomy (LN)			
Technical Occupational Specialty			24 Credit Hours		
PLSC	1103	Introduction to Forensic Science		3	None
PLSC	1213	Rules of Evidence		3	None
PLSC	1223	Penal Code and Related Criminal Laws		3	PLSC 1213
PLSC	1433	Crime Scene Photography		3	PLSC 1103
PLSC	2213	Principles of Investigation and Interview		3	PLSC 1223
PLSC	2222	Police Records and Reports		2	PLSC 1223
PLSC	2413	Technical Investigations I		3	PLSC 2213
PLSC	2434	Fingerprint Identification		4	PLSC 1103

Total to Graduate 31

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Police Science-Crime Scene Investigation A.A.S. degree. This certificate cannot be earned independently.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 9 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

PROGRAMMING CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 15 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
CIS	1123	Programming Fundamentals	3	[R]
CIS	1503	Microcomputer Applications-MS Office	3	[R]
CIS	2363	Database Design	3	CIS 1113 or CIS 1503
CIS	2023	C# (Sharp) Programming	3	CIS 1123
CIS	2433	Advanced C# (Sharp) Programming	3	CIS 2023

Total to Graduate 15

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Computer Information Systems A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This program has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 6 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

PUBLIC SERVICE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty 18 Credit Hours			<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
PSER	1113	Public Sector Human Resource Management	3	[R] [W]
LS	2023	Public Law	3	[R] [W]
PSER	2213	Introduction to Public Administration	3	[R] [W]
PSER	2223	Leadership and Group Dynamics	3	[R] [W]
PSER	2333	Introduction to Public/Nonprofit Finance and	3	[R] [W]
PSER	2450	Technical Problems in Public Service (1-3 hours)	3	[R] [W]

Total to Graduate 18

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Public Service A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This program has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 8 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

POWER TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION TECHNOLOGY**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog***General Education Courses****3 Credit Hours***Credit
Hours***Prerequisites***Select any 3 credit hour General Education MATH or STAT Course with (A) designation*

			3	Varies
--	--	--	---	--------

Support and Related Courses**3 Credit Hours**

GENT	1313	Introduction to Occupational Safety	3	None
------	------	-------------------------------------	---	------

Technical Occupational Specialty**28 Credit Hours**

PTDT	1102	Elements of Electricity and Electronics	2	None
PTDT	1103	Plan Reading for PTDT	3	None
PTDT	1104	Introduction to Utility Industry/Climbing	4	None
PTDT	1154	Electric Circuits-High Voltage	4	Pre/Coreq: PTDT 1104
PTDT	1353	Lineman Safety/Equipment	3	Pre/Coreq: PTDT 1104
PTDT	1453	Principles of Power Transmissions	3	PTDT 1104
PTDT	2003	Principles of Power Distribution	3	Pre/Coreq: PTDT 1154
PTDT	2013	Driver Safety and CDL Training	3	Department Head Approval
PTDT	2023	Principles of Switching and Metering	3	Pre/Coreq: PTDT 2003

Total to Graduate 34

The courses in this certificate program are included within the Power Transmission and Distribution Technology A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 8 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

RETAIL FLORAL DESIGN CERTIFICATE**Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty			5 Credit Hours	<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
HRT	1151	Introduction to Floral Design		1	None
HRT	2153	Advanced Floral Design		3	Pre/Coreq: HRT 1151
HRT	2251	Styles and Trends in Floral Design		1	Pre/Coreq: HRT 2153

Total to Graduate 5

This program has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 2 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement
[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement
[M] Math Proficiency/Placement
Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

SPANISH CERTIFICATE**Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty			18 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
SPAN	1113	Spanish I		3	[R] [W]
SPAN	1223	Spanish II		3	SPAN 1113
SPAN	2113	Intermediate Spanish I		3	SPAN 1223
SPAN	2133	Intermediate Spanish II		3	SPAN 2113
SPAN	2143	Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition		3	SPAN 2113
<i>Select 3 credit hours of any approved SPAN or TSTI course</i>					
				3	Varies

Total to Graduate 18*This program has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid***ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 8 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

SURVEYING CORE TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty			27 Credit Hours	Credit Hours	Prerequisites
SURV	1133	Fundamentals of GIS		3	None
SURV	2232	Route Surveying		2	SURV 2614
SURV	2233	Civil CAD Drafting I		3	None
SURV	2423	Photogrammetry		3	SURV 2614
SURV	2614	Surveying I		4	[R] [M]
SURV	2623	Legal Principles of Surveying I		3	Pre/Coreq: SURV 2614
SURV	2633	Legal Principles of Surveying II		3	SURV 2633
SURV	2643	Advanced Surveying I		3	SURV 2614
SURV	2743	Fundamentals of GPS		3	SURV 2614

Total to Graduate 27

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Surveying Technology A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

This certificate has not been approved by the Dept. of Education to be eligible for federal student aid

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 7 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

VICTIM SERVICES CERTIFICATE**Embedded Certificate****Degree Sheet***2026-2027 Catalog*

Technical Occupational Specialty			15 Credit Hours	<i>Credit Hours</i>	Prerequisites
VS	1103	Victimology		3	[R] [W]
VS	1113	Victim Services		3	[R] [W] Pre/Coreq: VS 1103
VS	2113	Abuse and Exploitation of Children		3	[R] [W]
VS	2123	Rape and Sexual Assault		3	VS 1103, VS 1113
VS	2233	Domestic and Family Violence		3	VS 1103, VS 1113

General Education Courses**6 Credit Hours**

ENGL	1113	English Composition I		3	[R] [W]
POLS	1113	American Government (S)		3	[R] [W]

Total to Graduate **21**

The courses in this certificate program are embedded within the Victim Services A.A.S. degree, and this certificate may be earned independently.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 2.0 Graduation/Retention GPA
- 8 credit hours earned in residence at OSU-OKC
- Minimum grade of "C" or better in all CVSS courses required
- Students must complete the prerequisite course with a grade of 'C' or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence

NOTES LEGEND:

[R] Reading Proficiency/Placement

[W] Writing Proficiency/Placement

[M] Math Proficiency/Placement

Learn more about proficiency requirements at <https://osuokc.edu/proficiency>.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CLASS SIZE

The minimum number of students required in order for a class to meet is typically 12 for fall and spring semesters and 10 for the summer semester when students may more often need the course for completing graduation requirements. The maximum enrollment for each class section is determined by the academic deans and the Vice Provost for Academic Affairs prior to the publishing of the class schedule each semester. Adjustments to minimum and maximum sizes may be made by the VPAA in consultation with academic deans to address scheduling needs based on enrollment demands, as well as faculty and facility availability.

COURSE NUMBER

All courses are identified by numbers composed of four digits. The first digit indicates the class year in which the subject is ordinarily taken, although enrollment is not exclusive as to student classification, the second and third digits identify the course within the field and the last digit identifies the number of semester credit hours the course carries.

A course number beginning with 0 indicates that the course does not carry University credit. A course number ending in 0 indicates that the course carries variable credit.

COURSE TITLE

The title of the course is printed in bold face letters. Courses used to fulfill general education requirements are identified by code letters, which appear following the course titles listed in the back of the catalog. The code letters designate the general education category for which the courses may be used:
A — Analytical and Quantitative Thought
H — Humanities
I — International Dimension
L — Scientific Investigation
N — Natural Sciences
S — Social and Behavioral Sciences

ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE CODES

One or more of the following codes may appear at the end of certain course descriptions. These codes indicate the entry-level skills generally required for student success in that course.

MATHEMATICS [M]

Students should be able to exhibit competency in mathematics at the college level, which includes performing arithmetic operations with real and imaginary equations, finding solutions to first-degree equations and inequalities, solving word problems using algebra, factoring and simplifying polynomials, using rules of exponents, solving quadratic equations, graphing linear equations and inequalities, and graphing parabolas. Students who possess these mathematics skills score 19 or above on the ACT mathematics test or score above the established placement score on an institutionally sanctioned exam.

READING AND REASONING [R]

Students should demonstrate the ability to read at the college level, which includes expanding vocabulary, identifying main points, recognizing patterns of development, drawing inferences and using critical thinking strategies for problem solving. Students who possess these skills score 19 or above on the ACT

EXPLANATION OF COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

reading test or achieve a score above the established placement score on another institutionally sanctioned exam.

WRITING [W]

Students should demonstrate the ability to write at the college level, which includes the ability to organize evidence to logically support their opinions using the formal outline, develop main ideas into unified, coherent, well-rounded paragraphs using the example method of expository organization, and write sentences, paragraphs, and essays clearly and correctly, demonstrating reasonable mastery of conventional standards of grammar, punctuation, spelling and usage. Students who possess these analytical writing skills score 19 or above on the ACT reading test or score above the established placement score on an institutionally sanctioned exam.

VARIABLE CREDIT COURSES

Some special projects and/or internship courses may vary in terms of the number of credit hours. The last number in the course number indicates

the number of credits in that course.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSE CONTENT

The content of the course and its major emphases are described. Courses which are taught under another name and number are indicated by the statement “Same course as 0000.” Credit may not be earned in both courses, so they are cross-referenced.

LABORATORY HOURS

If a course contains a laboratory, the number of lab hours per week is stated as the number of hours required each week in a standard 16-week course.

PREREQUISITE(S)

Prerequisites for the course being described are listed last and in increasing numerical order. If a course has a required prerequisite, students must successfully complete the prerequisite course with a “C” or better to advance to the next course in the required sequence.

COREQUISITE(S)

Corequisites are the course(s) that a student is required to take simultaneously with the

course being described. Students who withdraw from a course listed as a corequisite may be required to withdraw from both courses.

EQUIVALENT COURSES

Some courses are academically identical or equivalent to other courses that are offered in different departments. Equivalent courses should include “same as...” statements in their course descriptions. Equivalent courses are denoted on the official transcript in accordance with the undergraduate repeat policy. Credit for only one of the courses will be counted in the earned hours section of the transcript.

MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE COURSES

Courses that are not identical or equivalent but contain similar or significantly overlapping content include “no credit for...” or “may not be used with...” statements in their course descriptions. Mutually exclusive (or overlapping) courses are not listed as repeats, but students may not apply credit for both courses toward a degree. For example, if the description for Course X indicates “No

EXPLANATION OF COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

credit for students with credit in Course Y” or “May not be used for degree credit with Course Y,” this means that a student may not use both courses to meet requirements for a single degree program.

The student may use either Course X or Course Y, regardless of the order in which the courses were completed, but both courses may not be used to fulfill requirements for a single degree program. Thus, once a course is applied to a degree program, the mutually exclusive course may not be used to fulfill requirements for that program, including major hours, elective hours, total hours, etc.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

ACCT	Accounting	ITP	Interpreter Training
AC	Addictions Counseling	MGMT	Management
ANTH	Anthropology	MIS	Management Information Systems
ARCH	Architecture	MKT	Marketing
ART	Art	MATH	Mathematics
ASTR	Astronomy	METR	Meteorology
BIOL	Biological Science	MCRO	Microbiology
BMFT	Biomanufacturing Technologies	NURS	Nursing
BUS	Business	NSCI	Nutritional Science
CHEM	Chemistry	PHIL	Philosophy
CIS	Computer Information Systems	PHYS	Physics
CONS	Construction	PSIO	Physiological Science
ECCD	Early Care & Child Development	PLSC	Police Science
ECON	Economics	POLS	Political Science
EET	Electronics Engineering Technology	PTDT	Power Transmission and Distribution Technology
EMSP	Emergency Medical Services Paramedicine	PD	Professional Development
ENGS	Engineering Science	PSYC	Psychology
ENGTECH	Engineering Technologies	PSM	Public Safety Management
ENGL	English	PSER	Public Service
FRSC	Fire Science	RAD	Radiography
GENT	General Technology	SCI	Science
GEOG	Geography	SOC	Sociology
GEOL	Geology	SON	Sonography
HCM	Health Care Management	SPAN	Spanish
HIST	History	SPCH	Speech Communications
HRT	Horticulture Technology	STAT	Statistics
HUMN	Humanities	SURV	Surveying
ITD	Information Technologies	TSTI	Technical Spanish-Translation & Interpretation
ICS	Initial College Studies	VS	Victim Services
ICSM	Initial College Studies Math	VT	Veterinary Technology
ICRW	Initial College Studies Reading & Writing		

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ADDICTIONS COUNSELING

AC 1103 Intro to Addiction Problems

Surveys addictions and substance abuse in American society, outlining the major determinants of addiction, as well as the psychopharmacological, psychological and sociological aspects of addiction.

AC 1113 Foundations of Addiction Counseling

Examination of the major causative theories and treatment of addiction and substance abuse.
Prerequisites: AC 1103, PSYC 1113

AC 2213 Introduction To Group Dynamics

Surveys the major theories and research dealing with group processes.
Prerequisites: AC 1113

AC 2243 Practicum in Drug and Alcohol Counseling I

150 clock hours of field experience, which allows the application of knowledge and skills learned in coursework.
Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing

AC 2333 Addictions in the Family

Develops the student's understanding of the family as a basic social unit. Examines the influence of alcohol and other drugs in the family system and explores various behaviors exhibited by a chemically dependent family. Issues relating to family intervention, treatment modalities and continuing recovery will be explored.
Prerequisites: AC 1113, AC 2213

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 1003 Basic Accounting Procedures

A study of basic accounting and bookkeeping concepts. Introduces accounting concepts for a small- to medium-size company from the standpoint of a bookkeeper, staff accountant, owner, or full charge bookkeeper.
Prerequisites: [R]

ACCT 2033 Payroll Accounting

Basic procedures of a payroll accounting system. The study of manual systems, the various laws regulating payroll data and

the preparation of the payroll tax returns.

Prerequisites: ACCT 1003 or ACCT 2103

ACCT 2043 Computerized Accounting

Independent study, analysis, design and construction of solutions to case studies in accounting automation using commonly used accounting software. Prerequisites: ACCT 1003 or ACCT 2103

ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting

A study of accounting theories and concepts involved in analyzing, processing, interpreting, and communicating decision making information for internal and external uses. This course is intended for majors and non-majors. Prerequisites: [R] [W] and ICSM 0113 (or ACCT 1003)

ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting

Managerial accounting concepts and objectives, planning and control of sales and cost, analysis, variance analysis, capital budgeting and the measurement of divisional

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

performance. Prerequisites:
ACCT 2103

ACCT 2423 Fundamentals Of Income Tax

Study of the present provisions of individual income tax laws and preparation of tax returns. Prerequisites: ACCT 2103

ACCT 2443 Intermediate Accounting I

Valuation and other theoretical problems in accounting for cash, temporary investments, receivables, inventories, long-term investments, plant and equipment, and intangible assets. Issues related to income determination including revenue recognition. Prerequisites: ACCT 2103

ACCT 2543 Intermediate Accounting II

A continuation of ACCT 2443. A comprehensive study of fixed assets, stockholder's equity, dilutive securities, investments, pensions, leases, error analysis, preparation and analysis of financial statements. Prerequisites: ACCT 2443

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 2113 Introductory Anthropology (S)

General anthropology: survey of anthropology, emphasizing physical and cultural anthropology and archeology. Students examine clues as to how humanity evolved and learn how knowledge of the past helps in understanding humanity today. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

ANTH 3253 Language and Culture (H)

This course is a cross-cultural survey of human behavior designed to introduce students to anthropological approaches to culture, linguistics, social research, and social theory. Student will examine the intersections of culture and gender, age, ethnicity and social stratification. Students will apply ethnographic field methods while executing research project in the community.

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 1103 Graphic Communications

Development of fundamental drafting skills

and techniques instrumental to the interpretation and utilization of visual plans and specifications within engineering, construction, and architecture. Topics: organization and relationship of drawings and specs; symbols, dimensions, scales, and notes. Same as GENT 1113 and CONS 1103. Two hours lab per week.

ARCH 1223 Construction Drawing I

Provides students with the functional knowledge and skills necessary to create a set of working drawings for residential construction. Includes a detailed study of architecture as a profession, drawing equipment and architecture nomenclature, light construction drawings, techniques of architectural drawings, methods of representing floor plan, elevations, plot plans, slab construction, roof plans, door and window schedules, and construction sections and details. Students learn to read and interpret light construction drawings and will be required to complete

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

a set of residential drawings. Lab: four hours per week. Lecture: one hour.

ARCH 1614 Computer Aided Drafting I

Introduction to computer-aided drafting (CAD) principles, using a “menu-driven” system to generate graphic output for engineering drafting applications. Problem solving skills in applied technical fields will be developed. Prerequisites: [M]

ARCH 2013 Construction Drawing II

Fundamentals of commercial construction drawings, preparation and interpretation of working drawings. Topics include architectural, civil and structural drawings. Lab: six hours per week. Prerequisites: ARCH 1223

ARCH 2252 Computer Applications in Architecture-Photoshop

This is an introductory course on computer applications in architecture. Understanding the digital tools and becoming familiar

with the digital design process is a vital part of the course. The course will consist of a weekly lecture, tutorial and workshop. Students are required to participate in all portions of the class including the workshop.

ARCH 2263 Systems and Materials

Architectural, structural, environmental control systems and materials in architecture. Lab: two hours.

ARCH 2273 Computer-Aided Drafting II

A continuation of ARCH 1614 with emphasis on expanding skills gained to produce more complex 2D architectural layouts and drawings, using AutoCAD. Three lab hours per week. Prerequisites: ARCH 1614

ARCH 2322 Construction Specifications

Construction specifications and their significance as part of the contract documents. Specification language and style follows construction specification institute format.

ARCH 2403 3D Modeling-Intro to Sketchup

Advanced CAD (computer aided drafting) system operation applications with emphasis on wire frame and solid 3D CAD system models.

ARCH 2713 Advanced CAD Applications I - Rivet I

A continuation of ARCH 2273 with emphasis on expanding skills gained to produce 2D and 3D architectural layouts and drawings of residential and commercial buildings, using cutting edge 3D architecture software. Prerequisites: ARCH 1103 or CONS 1103

ARCH 2723 Advanced CAD Applications II - Revit II

A continuation of ARCH 2713 with emphasis on expanding skills gained to produce 2D and 3D architectural layouts and drawings of residential and commercial buildings including mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and structural, using cutting edge 3D architecture software. Prerequisites: ARCH 2713

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ART

ART 1103 Freehand Drawing

A freehand drawing experience designed to build basic skills and awareness of visual relationships. A sequence of problems dealing with composition, shape, volume, value, line, gesture, texture and perspective. A variety of media explored. Lab: six hours per week. .

ART 1803 Introduction to Art (H)

An introduction to the analysis and interpretation of visual arts. Visual, emotional, and intellectual aspects of art in painting, sculpture, printmaking, and architecture. Same course as HUMN 1803.

ART 2050 Technical Problems-Art

One to six, maximum six credits. Special topics in photography.

ART 2323 Introduction to Photography

A course in the theory of black and white photography with practical experience in the use of the camera, its variables

(shutter, aperture, film), darkroom techniques and the theory of design as it applies to photography. This includes an extended lab for practical application of the camera and darkroom techniques. A fully adjustable 35mm camera is required.

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 1104 Elementary Astronomy (N)

Introduction to the structure of the universe, including star characteristics, our solar system, and lesser bodies. Lecture only. Prerequisites: [R] [M]

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

BIOL 1012 Biological and Medical Terminology

Introduction to the use of Latin and Greek common roots, stems and combining forms in structuring biological and medical terminology. Prerequisites: [R]

BIOL 1114 General Biology (Non-Majors) (LN)

Introduction to the integration between structure and function among all levels of

biological organization. Application of principles of evolution, genetics, physiology and ecology to understanding the integrated and interdependent nature of living systems through discussions emphasizing the process of science.

BIOL 1212 Human Anatomy Lab (LN)

Laboratory supplementing BIOL 1515. Includes dissection and study of the human cadaver. Enrollment requires credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 1515. This course will provide laboratory credit for students who in an approved LPN or paramedic program. Four hours of lab per week. Prerequisites: [R] [M] and BIOL 1515

BIOL 1303 Principles of Biology (N)

A course focusing on the general principles of biology for both majors and non-majors. Topics include genetics, evolution, taxonomy, cellular biology, and ecology. Special emphasis is given to the scientific method and experimental design as applied to cellular,

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

organismal, population, and ecosystem biology.

This course plus BIOL 1311 meets the general education criteria for a laboratory science.
Prerequisites: [R] and ICSM 0113

BIOL 1311 Principles of Biology Laboratory (LN)

Laboratory supplementing BIOL 1303. It is suggested to have previously taken or take BIOL 1303 with this course. Prerequisites: [R] and ICSM 0113

BIOL 1404 Plant Biology (LN)

Survey of the plant kingdom and its importance to humans. This course includes plant anatomy and physiology, genetics, plant breeding, evolution, and growth and development. Emphasis is given to the importance of plants to humans and applying the scientific method and experimental design to plants. This course includes a laboratory component. Prerequisites: [R] and ICSM 0113

BIOL 1515 Human Anatomy and Physiology (N)

Structure and function of the human body. Emphasis is on the study of functions in the body and a basic knowledge of gross anatomy. This course does not fulfill the anatomy and physiology requirements for the nursing program. This is a lecture-only class.
Prerequisites: [R] and ICSM 0113

BIOL 1604 Animal Biology (LN)

Survey of the principle phyla of the animal kingdom with emphasis on basic zoological principles. Four hours lab per week.
Prerequisites: [R] and ICSM 0113

BIOL 2214 Human Anatomy (LN)

Morphology of the human body and its systems. Laboratory includes dissection and study of the human cadaver. Four hours lab per week. Prerequisites: [R] and ICSM 0113

BIOMANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGIES

BMFT 1002 Aseptic Techniques

A laboratory course to introduce the skills for the preparation of sterile solutions and environments, and the aseptic procedures to prevent contamination. Lab: 4 hours per week.
Prerequisites: [R] [W] [M]

BMFT 1102 Basic Laboratory Operations

A laboratory course to introduce the skills for the preparation of sterile solutions and environments, and the aseptic procedures to prevent contamination. Lab: 4 hours per week.
Prerequisites: [R] [W] [M]

BMFT 1113 Intro to Laboratory Management

A course to introduce areas of laboratory management for routine operations and regulatory compliance. Emphasis will be placed on the development of standard operating procedures (SOPs), compliance with regulatory body procedures, labeling, and record keeping.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Associated soft skills relevant to the working environment will be developed. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

BMFT 1134 Intro to Laboratory Equipment

An introduction to a variety of common laboratory equipment and their safe uses. Topics include centrifugation, chromatography, spectrophotometry, pumps, probes, and computer software systems. Lab: 4 hours per week. Prerequisites: CHEM 1154

BMFT 2203 Bioreactors and Cell Culture

A practical application of variables that influence the growth of cultures for optimum yield of products in bioreactors. The course will cover the operation, sampling, maintenance, and control of bioreactors. The course will also provide students with practice in common cell culture techniques, including mammalian tissue culture and bacterial culture. Lab hours included. Prerequisites: BIOL 1303, BIOL 1311, and BMFT 1002

BMFT 2232 Cell Harvesting

Current practices used in downstream processing to harvest product. Students are introduced to the operations that release and extract products from cells, concentrated from media, and remove impurities. Lab hours included. Prerequisites: BIOL 1303 and BIOL 1311

BMFT 2254 Downstream Lab Operations

The course introduces students to a variety of downstream processing methods and procedures. Techniques include filtration, enzymatic modification, and packaging. Particular emphasis is given to process control, documentation, and quality control. Lab hours included. Prerequisites: BIOL 1303 and BIOL 1311

BMFT 2273 Chromatography

Students develop knowledge of downstream processes for the purification of products using common chromatography

techniques within the biomanufacturing industry. Techniques include size-exclusion, affinity, and ion-exchange chromatography on instruments such as HPLC and FPLC. Lab hours included. Prerequisites: CHEM 1315

BMFT 2302 Crt. Prct. in Biomanufacturing

This course follows the current good practices (cGxP) for laboratory (cGLP), manufacturing (cGMP), clinical (cGCP), documentation (cGdocP), and distribution (cGDP) for quality management. The principles of “define, document, validate, and implement” will be discussed and applied to relevant examples. The future of biomanufacturing will be explored. Prerequisites: BMFT 1102

BMFT 2332 Reg. Cmpl. in Biomanufacturing

This course explores the roles of regulatory bodies in the oversight of laboratory operations and pharmaceutical production. The practical application of policies in the industry will be

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

discussed. Prerequisites:
BMFT 2254

BMFT 2353 Adv Laboratory Mgmt

A continuation of BMFT 1003 that expands on routine laboratory operations and regulatory compliance in laboratory. Personnel management and soft skills relevant to the workforce will be further developed.

BMFT 2373 Industry Practicum

Placement with industry partners to apply the knowledge and skills learned in the course work. Lab: 20 hours per week. Prerequisite: Department Head approval.

BUSINESS

BUS 1100 Applied Learning in Business Services

This variable-title, variable-credit course awards college credit for prior learning demonstrated through completion of an Oklahoma CareerTech program and attainment of an approved industry credential in the area of Business Services. Credit is

determined by documented CareerTech contact hours using the formula: Contact Hours ÷ 40 = Credit Hours (maximum 42). This course carries no scheduled instruction; credit is awarded through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) upon verification of eligibility.

BUS 1333 Personal Finance

An introductory course covering personal budgeting, consumer loans, credit cards, personal insurance, savings and investment accounts, social security, home ownership, bank services, personal taxes, estate and retirement planning, career and financial planning, and leasing arrangements. Prerequisites: [R] and ICSM 0113

BUS 1523 Introduction to Business

Surveys the basic business functions, principles and practices in the administration of business organizations. Examines business in society and the interactions of business with the competitive, economic, political/legal,

social/cultural and technological environments. Prerequisites: [R]

BUS 2013 Introduction to IRS Form 990

Focuses on the requirements for development and submission of the IRS form 990 and the various schedules and attachments required U.S. Federal Government for non-profit organizations. This includes requirements for board disclosure and policies. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

BUS 2023 Business Statistics

Explores descriptive measures, elementary probability, sampling, estimation and testing, regression and correlation and analysis of variance. Prerequisites: MATH 1413 or MATH 1483 or MATH 1513 or STAT 1103 or STAT 2013

BUS 2033 Business Ethics

A study of contemporary and classical views relating to moral judgments and conduct within the

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

business environments.

Prerequisites: [R] [W]

BUS 2113 Business Communications

Introductory course of communications skills needed in the 21st century business environment. Includes communication strategy, delivering written and oral presentations, working in teams, and virtual meetings. Focuses on the methods of preparing effective business communication using technology, critical thinking, analytical reasoning and problem solving skills. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

BUS 2333 Business Law

An introduction to the principles of law in relation to business. Topics include law of contracts, law of agency, law of property and sales and negotiable instruments. Special attention is given to practical business problems and their legal implications. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

BUS 2613 Business Plan Development

Supervised course experience that is project-driven. Student will work as an individual or with a team to develop a business plan that addresses the entire business concept including implementation. This course exposes the student to real work experiences and enhances his/her entrepreneurial skills.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 1104 Basic Chemistry (LN)

A one-semester course in preparation for the general chemistry sequence or for students whose degree plan has a one-semester chemistry requirement. This course includes fundamental knowledge of inorganic chemistry; with laboratory. Four hours lab per week. Prerequisites: [R], ICSM 0113

CHEM 1154 General, Organic & Biochemistry (LN)

Chemistry course recommended for allied-health and veterinary technology majors. This course includes unit

conversions, nomenclature, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, solutions, gas laws, acids and bases, organic chemistry, and introductory biochemistry. This course includes a laboratory. Prerequisites: [R] [M]

CHEM 1315 General Chemistry I (LN)

An algebra-based course. The first of a two-semester sequence in general chemistry. This course includes nomenclature, atomic and molecular structure, stoichiometry, bonding, states of matter, thermochemistry, acids and bases, and gas laws; with laboratory. Prerequisites: MATH 1513 (or MATH 1483) and CHEM 1104 (or CHEM 1154)

CHEM 1515 General Chemistry II (LN)

An algebra based course. This course is a continuation of CHEM1315 with emphasis on kinetics, equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, qualitative analysis, organic chemistry, biochemistry, and nuclear chemistry; with

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

laboratory. Prerequisites:
CHEM 1315

CHEM 2055 Organic Chemistry I (LN)

Beginning organic chemistry course recommended for science majors and pre-professional students. Includes aliphatic and aromatic nomenclature, structure, stereochemistry, selected mechanisms and reactions with an introduction to interpretive spectroscopy. Lab: three hours per week. Lab recitation: one hour per week. Prerequisites: CHEM 1515

CHEM 2115 Quantitative Analysis (LN)

This course provides an introduction to analytical chemistry including selected methods of analysis and the statistical treatment of experimental data. Prerequisites: CHEM 1515

CHEM 2155 Organic Chemistry II (LN)

This course continues the development of the chemistry of functional groups with emphasis on aldehydes and ketone,

carboxylic acid, amines and phenols in both aliphatic and aromatic compounds then concludes with the introduction of the biological molecules. Mechanisms and stereochemistry are emphasized in all reactions. Lab: three hours per week. Lab recitation: one hour per week. Prerequisites: CHEM 2055

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 1113 Computer Concepts with Applications

Provides students with an introduction to concepts and applications of the personal computer in business. Topics include spreadsheets, databases, word processing, presentations, ethics, vocabulary, Internet skills and file system management. Theory and hands-on computer instruction is included. This introductory course is intended for students with existing computer skills. Prerequisites: [R]

CIS 1123 Programming Fundamentals

Designed for both computer science majors and non-majors to give fundamental knowledge of computer programming concepts. Students will learn accepted programming concepts and style. This course involves logic, pseudo-code, flow charts, statement sequencing, conditional statements, loop structures and input/output. Prerequisites: [R]

CIS 1433 Game Development

This course is an overview of game development from the creative and theoretical standpoint. Students will learn to analyze games and game play elements, examine games and trends in gaming, and formulate their own outline for an ideal game. Prerequisites: [R]

CIS 1453 Character Development

This course will introduce students to the tools and concepts used to create storylines and develop characters. It will allow

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

students to create games that inform the audience about the character's personality, history, thought processes, etc.

Prerequisites: CIS 1433

CIS 1503 Microcomp Apps/Ms Office

Familiarizes the student with fundamental terminology and concepts of microcomputers, their operating systems and disk management, as well as major production applications including word processing, spreadsheets, data base management systems, and may include graphics, data communications and desktop publishing. Familiarity with computer keyboard is recommended. Hands on computer instruction. Prerequisites: [R]

CIS 2013 C++ Language Programming

Introductory course in C++ using object-oriented programming. This includes basic control structure, files, input/output, single and multi-dimensional arrays, searching and sorting. Programs developed using structured

design techniques.

Prerequisites: CIS 1123

CIS 2023 C# (Sharp) Programming

Introductory course in C# using object-oriented programming. This includes basic control structures. Programs developed using structured design techniques. Prerequisites: CIS 1123

CIS 2033 Python Programming

Programming and problem solving using Python. The course will emphasize principles of the software development cycle, procedures, and functions, object oriented programming, and an understanding of fundamental programming concepts such as data structures. Prerequisite: CIS 1123

CIS 2103 Level Design Concepts

This course will introduce students to the tools and concepts used to create levels for games. It will incorporate level design and architecture theory, concepts of "critical path" and "flow." Students will

build and test levels that reflect design concepts.

CIS 2263 Spreadsheet Application

An in-depth study of the use and theoretical concepts of integrated microcomputer software spreadsheet application. Hands-on instruction involves individual aspects of computerized spreadsheets, as well as the integration of all spreadsheet components. Prerequisites: CIS 1113 or CIS 1503

CIS 2323 Java

Introductory course in Java using object-oriented programming. This course includes basic control structures, files, input-output, single arrays, searching, sorting, graphics, event handling, interface components and programming for the Internet. Prerequisites: CIS 1123

CIS 2363 Database Fundamentals

Provides students with basic knowledge of database planning, design and implementation. Exercises will take the

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

student through database planning, design and construction, implementation and maintenance.

CIS 2433 Advanced C# (Sharp) Programming

This course is designed to strengthen the student's knowledge of advanced programming techniques through the study of object-oriented methods in C# (Sharp). The course studies topics such as internet, web, and database applications and applying web-based services with C#(Sharp). Prerequisites: CIS 2023

CIS 2513 Cybersecurity Fundamentals

This course provides the student with a broad review of cybersecurity, including key terminology, historical context, and foundational elements to build field understanding. It covers case studies, simulations, and everyday examples; you'll spot risks, fight threats, and get an overview of how to manage an information systems security program. Prerequisites: [R]

CIS 2613 Computer Information Systems (CIS) Project Management

This course addresses the process and skills needed for successful project management in the computer information systems and technology environment of business. Topics include project scoping, estimating, scheduling, budgeting, tracking, and controlling. The course uses Microsoft Project software. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

CIS 2703 System Analysis & Design

Introduction to a methodology for the analysis, design, documentation, implementation and evaluation of computer systems. Included will be topics in techniques for data gathering, file organization and accessing methods. Prerequisites: CIS 1123

CIS 2803 Capstone

As the capstone course of the Information Systems and Technologies programs, the student will demonstrate the collected

knowledge, skills and techniques acquired in the program courses by working through scenarios. Students will demonstrate problem solving, critical thinking, research techniques and technical writing. Computer ethics and group dynamics will be emphasized to help round out the student's education. Prerequisite: Sophomore Status

CIS 3001 Employment Orientation

Focuses on IT employment and career readiness. Students demonstrate job readiness, the ability to articulate their professional goals, and develop the materials and soft skills necessary to secure appropriate IT employment. Topics include employment procedures and guidelines, career planning and job searches, and common workplace issues. Prerequisite: Junior Status

CIS 3023 Web Programming

This course is an introduction to programming for the World Wide Web. We'll learn about the relationship

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

between clients and servers, how web pages are constructed, and how the internet works. We'll examine several technologies in depth including JavaScript, HTML, and PHP. Prerequisites: CIS 2013 or CIS 2033 or CIS 2323

CIS 3113 Information Project Management

This course addresses the process and skills needed for successful project management in the computer information systems and technology environment of business. Topics include project scoping, estimating, scheduling, budgeting, tracking, and controlling. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

CIS 3463 Database Administration

This course uses the latest database tools and techniques to prepare the student to understand, develop, and manage advanced database applications. Students gain considerable hands-on experience with the databases and an understanding of how to

define, design, and implement databases. Prerequisites: CIS 2363

CIS 3663 Software Development .NET

This course will cover the practical aspects of multi-tier application development using the .NET framework. The goal of this course is to introduce the students to the basics of distributed application development. We will introduce the students to Web Service development and .NET remoting. Technologies covered include the Common Language Runtime (CLR), .NET framework classes, C#, ASP.NET, and ADO.NET. We will also cover service oriented architecture, design, performance, security, content managements systems and deployment issues encountered in building multi-tier distributed applications. Prerequisites: CIS 2023

CIS 3713 Software Integration

This course explores the evolving field of Software Engineering (SE), emphasizing its shift from

traditional development approaches to modern paradigms that support complex, distributed, and scalable applications. With a focus on integrating engineering principles and technological innovations, students will examine how emerging methodologies—such as Rapid Application Development (RAD), prototyping, and Service-Oriented Software Engineering (SOSE)—offer enhanced flexibility, reusability, and maintainability. Prerequisites: CIS 2703

CIS 4323 Data Structures

Static and dynamic data structures, recursive and iterative sorting and searching, object-oriented design and programming, software design models and implementation/testing strategies, professional responsibilities. Prerequisites: CIS 2013 or CIS 2023 or CIS 2033 or CIS 2323

CIS 4333 Mobile Programming

This course involves a careful examination of mobile device programming. Emphases

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

are on developing applications as a community that run on the Android platform. Students planning to enroll in this course should have background in computer science and be familiar with Java. Prerequisites: CIS 2023 or CIS 2323

CIS 4453 Software Engineering

This course presents modern software engineering techniques and examines the software life-cycle, including software specification, design, implementation, testing and maintenance. The course evaluates past and current trends in software development practices including agile software development methods such as Extreme Programming (XP), Agile Modeling (AM), Scrum, ASD, DSDM, Crystal, Feature Driven Development (FDD), Incremental Funding Method (IFM), DevOps, and Site Reliability Engineering. Prerequisites: CIS 2023

CIS 4900 Internship

A cooperative agreement between IT industry and

education in which students utilize and refine previously learned skills, and gain a working knowledge of and experience with contemporary industry culture, standards and practice. Prerequisite: Senior Status

CONSTRUCTION

CONS 1001 Introduction to Industry

An introduction to the study and practice of construction process and its management. The foundational skills necessary for academic success, such as time management and study practices, will be introduced. Career exploration, the roles within the construction industry and its sectors in society, workplace expectations, and job safety are major topics of this course. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

CONS 1100 Applied Learning in Architecture and Construction

This variable-title, variable-credit course awards college credit for prior learning demonstrated

through completion of an Oklahoma CareerTech program and attainment of an approved industry credential in the area of Architecture and Construction. Credit is determined by documented CareerTech contact hours using the formula: Contact Hours ÷ 40 = Credit Hours (maximum 42). This course carries no scheduled instruction; credit is awarded through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) upon verification of eligibility.

CONS 1103 Blue Print Reading for Construction

This course introduces students to the fundamental concepts of construction plan reading, specifications, and digital tools essential for modern construction management. Working with traditional paper plan sets and progresses to digital formats, covering both CAD standards and plan layout. Students will work to understand the organization of a plan set, and the integration of plan sets with spec books and industry standards. The course emphasizes hands-

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

on experience with digital documents, and how to use software for plan review, markup, and digital collaboration, including certification opportunities. Students will develop an understanding of redline construction drawing, as-built drawings and other concepts used in construction documents. Prerequisites/Corequisites: CONS 1001 or SURV 1113 or SURV 2233 or SURV 2743

CONS 1113 Construction Spanish

Course is tailored for those involved in the construction industry or working in a career in which communication with others using Spanish in or around a construction setting. Focusing on enhancing communication skills relevant to the construction field. Rather than emphasizing conversational Spanish, the course concentrates on industry-specific terminology related to safety, materials, and equipment. Students will develop their ability to communicate effectively in

various construction contexts.

CONS 1123 Introduction to Building Codes

Introduction to current building codes including BOCA (Building Officials and Code Administrators) applications. Offered on demand.

CONS 1133 Introduction to Electrical Codes

Introduction to current electrical codes as they apply to buildings. Offered on demand.

CONS 1143 Introduction to Plumbing Codes

Introduction to current electrical codes as they apply to buildings. Offered on demand.

CONS 1153 Introduction to Mechanical Codes

Introduction to current mechanical codes as they apply to buildings. Offered on demand.

CONS 1213 Construction Fundamentals

This course builds on the original understanding from CONS 1001, focusing on understanding construction industry process,

organization, roles and responsibility, management and field practices. Students will explore industry terminology, CSI Divisions, and the Master Format, while learning about basic materials and construction sequences. Construction industry software produce will be introduced along with construction site safety and OSHA 10-Hour, First Aid, and CPR certifications. Field practices include construction layout, using builder's and laser levels, and interpreting benchmarks. Students will practice writing RFIs and submittals, linking this process with project management software or digital documents. The course also covers permits, testing, inspections, and key civil construction concepts like cut-and-fill and site work. Prerequisites/Corequisites: CONS 1001 or SURV 1113 or SURV 2233 or SURV 2743

CONS 1214 Introduction to Construction

Overview of the entire construction industry with emphasis on construction materials, methods and

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

systems. Introduction to both building and highway construction drawings and their interpretation. Lab: two hours. Lecture: two hours. Same as SURV 1214.

CONS 1251 Construction Technology

This course provides an overview of new technologies being introduced into the construction environment and the implications they may have on the construction process. It examines advancements in drones, AI, robotics, and other emerging technologies that have the potential to impact the construction industry.

CONS 1330 Internship

A partnership between industry and education program to allow students to utilize the learned skills and knowledge acquired previously within their educational program or previous internship experience. Students will gain hands-on knowledge by working directly with industry professionals. Students will work with industry partners within a variety of roles and with a

number of different types of material and equipment.

Prerequisites: CONS 2103 and CONS 2423

CONS 2003 OSHA for Residential and Commercial Construction

The student will review occupational safety & health administration (OSHA) as they apply to the planning and construction of residential and commercial properties. Students will earn basic (30 hour) certification in OSHA safety standards. Lecture hours: 3

CONS 2050 Advanced Technical Problems Construction

One to six, maximum six credits. A study of problems in applied engineering science that is of particular interest to the engineering technician.

CONS 2103 Introduction to Construction Management

A study of organization, management, economics and labor relations pertaining to projects during the construction phase.

CONS 2113 Mechanical Equipment of Buildings

Plumbing, heating and air conditioning as it pertains to residence and small commercial buildings. Design and working drawings on plumbing and heating problems.

CONS 2123 Construction Law

Legal issues arising from design and construction services, focusing on risk management and liability which affect the construction process. Students will gain an understanding of construction contracts, subcontract, schedule delays, bonds and insurance. Upon completion of this course students will have a general knowledge of the legal aspects affecting the construction industry and projects. Prerequisites: CONS 2103

CONS 2203 CONS Planning and Scheduling

This course will introduce the student to effective methods of planning, scheduling, monitoring and controlling construction

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

projects. The techniques covered in this class are also applicable to the management of any other project-oriented activity. Emphasis will be placed on network scheduling techniques, both manual and computer based. Prerequisites: CONS 2103

CONS 2213 Structural Inspection

Orientation to the correct code requirements on applications, techniques and inspection of reinforced concrete, structural block and pre-stressed concrete. Offered on demand.

CONS 2233 Green Building Systems and LEED Construction

The purpose of the course is to provide an overview of the green building market within construction, with importance placed on high performance green building systems, renewable onsite energy, water efficiency and minimization of the building impact on the environment. An understanding of sustainability and green building systems will be gained at the completion of the course. An

understanding of the US Green Building Council Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) building rating program will also be covered. Prerequisites: CONS 1214

CONS 2253 Construction Drawing and CAD

Course looks at expanding the understand of construction materials and their applications, focusing on system assembly and integration. Students will use plans, specifications, material recommendations, and real-world examples—both successful and failed projects—to analyze material performance. The course introduces Unifomat standards and development of construction software understand as it applies to submittal communication. Students will also learn about third-party testing, required project testing, and witness testing procedures. Emphasis is placed on calculating material quantities (area and volume) for common industry units like concrete, brick, block, asphalt, roofing, and waterproofing

materials. Prerequisites: CONS 1103 and CONS 1213

CONS 2263 Introduction to MEP Systems

Course focuses on the essential aspects of managing the installation and construction of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing (MEP) systems in construction. Students will learn blueprint interpretation, code compliance, and system design and integration, with an emphasis on energy efficiency and sustainability. Course work will reinforce theoretical knowledge, while looking at cost estimation and scheduling issues with these systems. The course also covers safety protocols specific to MEP work and project management techniques tailored for MEP systems. Effective communication and collaboration skills will be developed throughout the program to ensure successful project execution. Prerequisites: CONS 1103 and CONS 1213

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CONS 2333 Construction Practices and Procedures

Light, heavy and industrial construction. Foundation layout, framing and finish work, site investigations, excavation, pre-cast concrete, tilt up, structural steel and metal building construction and project management.

CONS 2423 Construction Estimating I

Computing the quantities and cost of materials and labor involved in residential and light commercial construction. Includes bidding procedures and computer applications. Prerequisites: CONS 1214

EARLY CARE & CHILD DEVELOPMENT

ECCD 1101 The Early Care Professional

This course will introduce students to the Early Care Education program and the profession of early care education in Oklahoma. Students will learn the expectations of the Early Care Education program and options for transferring to a university program following completion of the AAS. This course will

reinforce computer skills needed for online/hybrid courses. Students will begin the development of their academic portfolio. This course is the GATEWAY for all ECCD courses and should be taken prior to OR concurrently with the remaining early care education courses.

ECCD 1103 Introduction to Child Care Management

Students explore the essential framework of early care education programs receiving an overview of Oklahoma's process to open and operate a licensed childcare facility. An overview of planning and effectively implementing administrative systems gives students insight into the various types of licensed programs available in the field. Industry resources are integrated within the course including state licensing regulations, STAR's criteria, state fire and health codes, Oklahoma ELGs I/T/T & YC3to5, core competencies, national accreditation/credentials, and professional code of

ethics. Requires two (2) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 1113 Personnel Supervision

Introduces and explores three critical personnel aspects of licensed early care education programs: 1) staffing, (2) scheduling, and (3) leading/supervising, and communicating with personnel. Details of staffing methods focus on recruiting, interviewing, hiring, onboarding, coach/mentoring, and evaluating personnel including developing plans of improvement and steps for job termination. Also provided is an overview of personnel requirements and criteria within Oklahoma licensing regulations, Star's criteria, and NAEYC Code of Ethics and Supplement for Program Administrators. Personnel resources and services provided by the CECPD are integrated into course content. Requires two (2) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ECCD 1123 Foundations of Early Childhood Education and Care

An introduction to the field of early care education provides a historical overview of the profession and awareness of founding early childhood/child development theorists and theories. Emphasis is given to awareness of cultural influences and backgrounds, the need to understand child growth and development, developmentally appropriate practices, Conscious Discipline and the pyramid model of supporting/guiding children's behavior, basic observational skills and the inclusion of children with differing abilities. Course content integrates professional resources including licensing regulations, STAR's criteria, Oklahoma's core competencies and ELGs I/T/T & YC3to5, the Good Health Handbook, and the professional code of ethics. Requires two (2) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 1133 Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition

This course provides a comprehensive, holistic overview of fundamental principles of health, safety, and nutrition pertaining to young children, birth through preschool. Students explore critical topics such as child development, health promotion, disease prevention, disaster preparedness, classroom hygiene and the importance of a balanced diet in early childhood. Emphasis on creating safe environments, understanding nutritional needs at different developmental stages, and recognizing the role of families and communities in promoting children's health strengthens students' knowledge/skill as they transition to and promote within the early care education (ECE) workforce. Resources integrated include licensing regulations, STARs criteria, Good Health Handbook, core competencies, and Oklahoma's ELG's I/T/T & YC3to5. No fieldwork experience required.

ECCD 1233 Communication, Leadership & Tech

Covering the fundamental elements of effective written, verbal and nonverbal communication, this course focuses on enhancing interactions with staff, co-workers, children, families and the community. Leadership styles and peer mentoring is explored. Students develop and deliver an oral presentation including handouts and visual/technological aids. Extensive use of technology as means to effective communications with families is introduced and applied including blogging and web-pages. Marketing and public relations, as well as working with media entities are also covered. Four (4) clock hours of supervised/directed field experience assignments must be completed at an approved site. Prerequisites/Corequisites: ECCD 1101

ECCD 1243 Observing and Assessing the Young Child

This course provides an in-depth study of the process

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

of observation and analyzing collected data as a way to support children's development, facilitate child-centered curriculum planning, and design effective learning environments for young children in a variety of early childhood settings. Students explore and practice a variety of observation/assessment methods including the Ages and Stages Questionnaire, anecdotal/narrative records, checklists, rating scales, learning stories, frequency counts, program assessments, and more. Oklahoma ELG's I/T/T & YC3to5 are incorporated within course content. Requires four (4) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 1320 Special Topics - ECCD

One to four, maximum six credits. Directed individual study or class in specific topics relating to early care education and administration.

ECCD 2013 Play, DAP, and Curriculum Development

Course content explores theory and developmental

stages of play and how play impacts a young child's growth, development, and memories. Experiential learning strengthens students' ability to implement environmental designs that foster children's learning. Students support learning through play as they explore various methods used to develop lesson plans that integrate children's interest, abilities, and needs into focus areas such as music, art, blocks, language arts, mathematics, dramatic play, manipulatives and loose parts, and sensory materials. Oklahoma ELG's I/T/T and YC3to5 are incorporated into course content. Requires four (4) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 2113 Child Development (S)

This course reviews multiple theorists and common theories of child development while highlighting Dewey, Montessori, Piaget, Erikson, and Vygotsky. Physical, cognitive, social and emotional development from prenatal through adolescence is explored.

The Oklahoma Early Learning Guidelines (ELGs) for Infants/Toddlers/Twos and Young Children Three to Five years are incorporated into course content. Requires four (4) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 2123 Child and Family in the Community

Course explores relationships between children, families, and their communities. Roles of social, cultural, and economic factors in shaping development and well-being are emphasized. Students examine various community resources and services that support families, including parent education, healthcare, and social services. Students research and analyze methods of effectively interacting with families of diverse cultures. Adverse Childhood Experiences within the family context are identified and discussed. Strategies for fostering positive family relationships, parent-teacher interactions and family involvement are learned. Requires two (2)

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

clock hours of fieldwork experience.

ECCD 2133 Infant/Toddler Programming

Course delves into principles and practices of relationship-based programming for infants and toddlers focusing on the prenatal through 35 months' unique developmental needs and milestones. Using a blend of theoretical frameworks and practical applications, students learn to design and implement safe, engaging, and developmentally appropriate activities that promote cognitive, social, emotional, and physical growth. Content includes essential topics such as family engagement, cultural responsiveness, inclusiveness and relationship-based practices. Observing and interacting with infants and toddlers in real-world settings, fosters students' ability to create safe, nurturing, and stimulating environments while engaging each child in care. Students develop comprehensive programming that supports

the holistic development of infants/toddlers. Oklahoma ELG's I/T/T are integrated within the course. Requires ten (10) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 2143 Language Development and Emerging Literacy

Course explores phases of language development and emergent literacy in young children, from birth to age three. Students examine theories of language development, the role of environmental influences, and the impact of cultural contexts on cognitive and language learning. Students learn developmentally appropriate language arts approaches to early literacy development encompassing writing, reading, and oral language of young children in the home and early care environments. Students study high quality children's literature in addition to demonstrating the ability to use children's literature in program planning and create engaging literacy-rich environments. Oklahoma ELGs I/T/T and YC3to5 are incorporated

into course content. Requires two (2) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 2153 Social and Emotional Development in Infants and Toddlers

Course provides an in-depth examination of social and emotional development during the critical early years of life, focusing on infants and toddlers from birth to three years. Students explore key theories and frameworks that inform our understanding of how young children develop social skills, emotional regulation, and attachment. Adverse childhood experiences and their effect on the development of social and emotional growth is introduced. Relationship-based care and its tie into the social and emotional development of children is also addressed. Students implement supportive practices that nurture positive relationships and resilience in young children. Oklahoma ELGs are incorporated into course content. Requires two (2)

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 2163 Physical Development and Creative Expressions

Course focuses on essential aspects of physical and creative development in infants and toddlers, emphasizing the connection between movement, exploration, and artistic expression. Students investigate the stages of gross and fine motor skills development, the importance of physical activity, and the role of creative play in fostering physical growth during the early years. The significance of sensory experiences is also explored. Students learn to integrate creative arts into daily routines by creating environments and hands-on activities encouraging active exploration and artistic expression. Oklahoma ELGs I/T/T and YC3to5 are incorporated into the class. Requires two (2) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 2233 Child Guidance, Behavior, & Classroom Management

Course provides child guidance theories that increase students' understanding of child behavior and the guidance process. Students gain knowledge in developmentally appropriate guidance, different caregiving styles, specific positive discipline strategies, and managing the physical learning environment effectively. Special topics in child guidance include children and stress, understanding and management of children's expression of anger and aggression, Conscious Discipline, and the Pyramid Model of child guidance. Resources integrated include licensing regulations, STARs criteria, core competencies, ELGs I/T/T YC3to5. Requires twenty-one (21) clock hours of supervised fieldwork experience.

ECCD 2323 Budget Development and Risk Management

Designed to acquaint students with methods of

budget planning using methods unique to the business of caring for children. Students examine the concept of child care trilemma and using an early care education program prototype, develop an authentic annual monthly budget working from a simple line item annual budget and budget justification while applying planning strategies including utilization, personnel salary pay scales, differential rates within the childcare subsidy program, cash flow/break-even analyses, per child costs. Course also explores effective fundraising, staffing patterns, and efficient staff scheduling. Risk management focuses on strategies to mitigate risk. Requires two (2) clock hours of fieldwork experience.

Prerequisites/Corequisites: ECCD 1101 and ECCD 1113

ECCD 2516 The Application and Practice of Early Care Education

This course weaves together knowledge and skills gained from all early care and child development courses including early

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

childhood theories, professional best practices from the workforce, state and national regulatory standards, criteria, and professional ethics. Focus is given to advocacy, professional and community resources, methodologies in team/committee work, mental health strategies and soft skills for successful interaction and engagement within the early care education profession. Graduate candidates complete the 110 clock hours of fieldwork experience within early care education industry and the OSU-OKC early care education simulation lab, and participate in four authentic assessments staggered throughout the semester. Prerequisites: ECCD 2233 and Sophomore status.

ECONOMICS

ECON 2013 Introduction to Macroeconomics

A study of the basic principles of demand and supply, national income accounting, business cycles, inflation and unemployment,

determinants of the level of output, employment and prices, money and banking, fiscal and monetary policy, economic growth, and international trade and finance. Prerequisites: [R] [W] and ICSM 0113

ECON 2023 Introduction to Microeconomics (S)

A study of the basic principles of demand and supply, elasticity, opportunity cost, utility analysis, production and costs, market structures, factor markets, government regulation, globalization and international trade. Prerequisites: [R] [W] and ICSM 0113

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES

EET 1100 Applied Learning in Energy, Electronics, and Engineering

This variable-title, variable-credit course awards college credit for prior learning demonstrated through completion of an Oklahoma CareerTech program and attainment of an approved industry credential in the area of Energy, Electronics, and

Engineering. Credit is determined by documented CareerTech contact hours using the formula: Contact Hours ÷ 40 = Credit Hours (maximum 42). This course carries no scheduled instruction; credit is awarded through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) upon verification of eligibility.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMSP 1104 Emergency Medical Responder

This course places an emphasis on basic knowledge and skills necessary to provide lifesaving interventions with minimal equipment while waiting additional EMS response. Upon completion of this course the student will obtain their certification in Basic Life Support for the Healthcare Provider, registration with the State of Oklahoma as an Emergency Medical Responder (EMR), and be eligible to become Nationally Registered as an EMR.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

EMSP 1143 EMS Operations

The student will summarize and interpret legal responsibilities of safe ambulance operations in Oklahoma; evaluate psychological and physical factors affecting safe emergency vehicle operations. The student will discuss medical incident command, hazardous materials incidents, crime scene awareness, rescue awareness, helicopter operations, critical care transport and usage, trauma triage guidelines, and medical operations. The student will understand techniques for gaining access to the patient, disentanglement, patient movement, and preparation for transport; and recognize situations posing threats to patients, EMT's or bystanders and describe correct management situations. The student will also be able to demonstrate and understand the essential concepts of Crew Resource Management. Successful completion of EMSP 1148 is also required in order to sit for the National Registry of EMTs

cognitive and psychomotor exams.

EMSP 1148 Emergency Medical Technician

This course is designed to prepare students to enter the prehospital emergency medical services field and provide basic life support. This course meets or exceeds the requirements of the National Emergency Medical Services Education Standards as well as the recommended training hours provided by the Oklahoma State Department of Health. Curriculum includes over 144 hours of classroom lectures and hands-on skills as well as at least 60 hours of field and clinical internship experiences. Prerequisites: Advisor Approval

EMSP 1234 Pharmacology

This course is designed to introduce students to the principals of pharmacology, medication administration, medication classes, and utilization of emergency medications. The student will demonstrate comprehensive understanding of pharmacokinetics,

pharmacodynamics, routes of administration, indications, contraindications, dosage and the ability to apply knowledge to determine the appropriate management within the paramedic scope of practice. Prerequisites/Corequisites: BIOL 1515

EMSP 1246 Paramedic Care I

This course will prepare the paramedic student for general physical assessment, a deeper understanding of physiology and pathophysiology as well as an introduction to advanced airway management and ventilation therapy. It will include clinical time in an emergency department, ambulance and geriatric center. It is designed to cover the well-being of paramedics, their roles and responsibilities, injury and illness prevention, medical/legal issues, ethics, therapeutic communications and life span development. Discussion and review of medical mathematics, history taking, and

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

techniques of physical examination, patient assessment, clinical decision making, communications, and documentation is included. Upon successful completion of this course the paramedic student will also be able to define normal cellular physiology, how cells respond and change to injury, geriatrics and other causes of disease, self-defense mechanisms, inflammation, and variances of immunity stress and disease. Prerequisites: EMSP 1148 or MFP 1148, Corequisites: BIOL 1515

EMSP 1263 ECG Interpretation

This course introduces the student to the basics of dysrhythmia interpretation, performance and interpretation of twelve lead ECG to allow the Paramedic to treat the patient with acute myocardial infarction, as well as reviews the anatomy and physiology of the cardiovascular system. This course includes both lecture and exercise time in which the student may

receive hands on rhythm interpretation practice via use of oscilloscope and paper rhythm strips. The course is designed for students with an interest or a need in improving or developing rhythm interpretation skills. Prerequisites/Corequisites: BIOL 1515

EMSP 1348 Paramedic Care II

The student will accurately describe airway management/ventilation (including rapid sequence intubation), venous access, trauma systems, mechanism of injury, hemorrhage & shock, soft tissue trauma, burns, head & facial trauma, spinal trauma, thoracic trauma, abdominal trauma, musculoskeletal trauma, & environmental conditions. The student will integrate fluid therapy and advanced airway care into correct management of the patient with respiratory disorders; and/or trauma to soft tissues, the central nervous system, and the musculoskeletal system. Students will spending clinical time in the following areas; ambulance,

emergency department, psychiatric unit, trauma ICU, operating room, and respiratory therapy. Prerequisites: EMSP 1246

EMSP 1721 Emergency Vehicle Operations

This course combines both didactic (8 hours lecture) and practical (16 hours driver training) aspects of instruction in preparation for emergency vehicle operations. The goal of this course is to provide participants with the skills and knowledge necessary to operate their ambulances so that the vehicle, equipment, crew, and patients will be delivered safely and efficiently and the safety of the public will be assured during all phases of the delivery of emergency medical services involving the ambulance. Prerequisites: EMSP 1148

EMSP 2549 Paramedic Care III

The student will expand heavily on their knowledge of pathophysiology and overall patient management on top of what they have learned in previous semesters. The student will

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

apply their knowledge and skills in the following medical areas including but not limited to advance cardiology, endocrinology, infectious/communicable diseases, abdominal/gastro-intestinal disorders, hematology, toxicology, and shock/resuscitation. The student will also be introduced to the concept of Team Leader as well as Team Member and will be evaluated as such during all scenarios. The student will learn all aspects of Advanced Cardiac Life Support including treatment algorithms and megacodes. Field and hospital clinical practicums are an integral part of the course. Prerequisites: EMSP 1234, EMSP 1263, and EMSP 1348 (or MFP 1348)

EMSP 2559 Paramedic Care IV

This course will allow the paramedic student to complete their initial EMS training. The student will complete their Paramedic Internship at a local EMS agency. The student will be required to successfully complete their internship

with a minimum of 50 “Team Leads” during 911 Emergencies. The student will also expand on their pathophysiology knowledge in the areas of labor and delivery, pediatrics, Pediatric Advanced Life Support, geriatrics, and other special patient populations. The student will complete clinical time in the following areas: ambulance, pediatric emergency department, pediatric ICU, labor and delivery, as well as complete a final ‘Gatekeeper’ shift with EMS Program’s Medical Director. At the conclusion of this course, the student will be able to sit for both the National Registry of EMT written and practical exams. Prerequisites: MFP 2549 or EMSP 2549

ENGLISH

ENGL 1113 English Composition I

Intensive writing instruction, focusing on analysis. Emphasizes strategies for reading critically, analyzing texts from diverse perspectives, and developing substantive written assignments

through systematic revision, addressing specific audiences, integrating sources, and expressing ideas with clarity and correctness. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

ENGL 1213 English Composition II

Intensive writing instruction focused on analysis, argument strategies, research, and revision. Students produce academic writing using different argument forms with attention to audience, clarity, and correctness. Emphasis is on the researched argument, including evaluating, integrating, and citing academic sources. Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

ENGL 2333 Introduction to Technical Report Writing

Intensive writing instruction focused on clear communication and conciseness. Course helps students hone technical communication skills while writing definitions, process descriptions, proposals, and other major reports. Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ENGL 2513 Intro To Creative Writing (H)

Literary composition with emphasis on techniques and style through readings and writings in fiction, playwriting, poetry, and creative non-fiction.

Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

ENGL 2543 British Literature I (H)

Survey of major literary works and movements from the beginning to 1700.

Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

ENGL 2773 American Literature I (H)

A survey of major American writers and literary movements from the colonial period to the Civil War. Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

ENGL 2883 American Literature II (H)

A survey of major American writers and literary movements from the Civil War to present.

Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

ENGINEERING SCIENCE

ENGS 2113 Statics

Resultants of force systems, static equilibrium of rigid bodies and statics

of structures. Shear and moment diagrams.

Prerequisites: PHYS 2014

ENGS 2123 Elementary Dynamics

Dynamic equilibrium of particles and bodies. Work-energy and impulse momentum principles.

Prerequisites: ENGS 2113

ENGS 2143 Strength Of Materials

Bending moments, deformation and displacements in elastic and plastic deformable bodies. Prerequisites: PHYS 2014 and ENGS 2113

ENGS 2213 Thermodynamics

Properties of substances and principles governing changes in form of energy. First and second laws. Prerequisites: CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014

ENGS 2223 Motors and Generators

A study of the operation and maintenance of motors and generators, including an in-depth look at the common components and contrasting operating procedures. Prerequisites: MATH 1513

ENGS 2313 Hydraulics and Mechanical Syst

An introduction to operation and maintenance of mechanical and hydraulic systems.

Prerequisites: MATH 1513

ENGS 2600 Internship

This course is designed to provide the student with a work-based learning experience. Students will gain hands-on knowledge by working directly for a professional within their chosen industry.

ENGS 2613 Introduction to Electrical Science

Elements of electrical engineering. AC and DC circuits, mesh and node formulation of network equations, steady-state response to sinusoids, energy, power and power factor. Lab: three hours per week. Prerequisites: PHYS 2114

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENGT 1001 Introduction to Industry

An introduction to the study and practice of engineering. The foundational skills necessary for academic

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

success, such as time management and study practices, will be introduced. Career exploration, the role of engineers in society, workplace expectations, and job safety are major topics of this course.

Prerequisites: [R] [W]

ENGT 1100 Applied Learning in Manufacturing

This variable-title, variable-credit course awards college credit for prior learning demonstrated through completion of an Oklahoma CareerTech program and attainment of an approved industry credential in the area of Manufacturing. Credit is determined by documented CareerTech contact hours using the formula: $\text{Contact Hours} \div 40 = \text{Credit Hours}$ (maximum 42). This course carries no scheduled instruction; credit is awarded through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) upon verification of eligibility.

ENGT 1101 FAME-MCE 1: Safety Culture

This course introduces the foundational principles of Safety Culture for FAME

students, focusing on creating a safe work environment through respect for people and continuous improvement. Students will engage with key safety concepts, apply hands-on safety management practices both in the classroom and at their workplace, and develop a deep, internal value for safety.

Prerequisite: FAME program students only.

ENGT 1103 Introduction to Manufacturing Processes and Materials

This course provides an introduction to various manufacturing processes and materials commonly used in industry, from design to product realization, by applying the five categories of manufacturing processes: additive, subtractive, forming, joining, and surface finishing. Students will learn about the different types of manufacturing materials, including metals, plastics, and composites.

Prerequisites: [R] [W] [M]

ENGT 1104 Fundamentals of Electricity

Elementary principles of electricity covering basic electric units, OHM's law, Kirchoff's law, circuit solutions, network solutions, magnetism, inductance and capacitance.

Prerequisites/Corequisites: MATH 1513

ENGT 1113 Essentials of Mechanical and Architectural Drafting

Development of fundamental drafting skills and techniques instrumental to the interpretation and utilization of visual plans and specifications within engineering, construction, and architecture. Topics: organization and relationship of drawings and specs; symbols, dimensions, scales, and notes. Same as ARCH 1103 and CONS 1103

ENGT 1201 FAME-MCE 2: Visual Workplace Organization/5S

MCE-2 introduces FAME (Federation for Advanced Manufacturing Education) students to the 5S method,

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

a key tool in lean manufacturing that enhances safety, quality, and productivity by organizing workspaces to make abnormalities visible. Students will apply 5S principles to improve workflow, reduce waste, and support problem-solving, all while fostering creativity and practical skills in maintaining an efficient, clutter-free workplace. Prerequisites: ENGT 1101

ENGT 1203 Introduction to Additive Manufacturing

This course introduces the principles and applications of additive manufacturing technologies, including 3D printing. Students will learn the basics of designing, prototyping, and producing objects using various additive manufacturing techniques and materials commonly used in industrial and automation technologies.

ENGT 1234 Analog & Digital Systems

The course studies basic numbering systems, Boolean algebra, logic circuits and systems, pulse

circuits and pulse logic systems as applied to computer and microprocessor technology, ADC, DAC, and operational amplifiers. The course also includes closed loop system analysis and PID control theory to show how a digital device can control an analog system. Prerequisites: ENGT 1104 or EET 1102

ENGT 2301 FAME-MCE 3: Lean Processes

MCE-3 introduces students to the principles of Lean Manufacturing, focusing on quality, cost reduction, and lead-time improvement through continuous improvement and respect for people. Rooted in the Toyota Production System (TPS), FAME (Federation for Advanced Manufacturing Education) students will explore Lean concepts in the context of technology and technical work, gaining insight into how Lean integrates with other MCE courses to drive operational success. Prerequisites: ENGT 1201

ENGT 2303 Quality Methods in Engineering

This course provides an introduction to the principles and methods of quality management in engineering. Students will learn how to use statistical methods, tools, and techniques to improve the quality of products, processes, and systems used in industrial processes. Prerequisites: ENGT 1103 and MATH 1513

ENGT 2313 Hydraulics and Mechanical Syst

An introduction to operation and maintenance of the mechanical and hydraulic systems.

ENGT 2322 Process Management

This course introduces the study and application of various processes and documentation practices in industrial settings. Students will learn how to analyze and optimize processes using various tools and techniques, such as value stream mapping and continuous improvement techniques. Prerequisites: ENGT 1103

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ENGT 2333 Programmable Logic Controllers

This course teaches the student an overview of the selection, programming, operation, and capabilities/limitation of programmable logic controllers. Prerequisites: CIS 1123

ENGT 2401 FAME-MCE 4: Problem Solving

MCE-4 equips FAME (Federation for Advanced Manufacturing Education) students with advanced problem-solving skills, focusing on the use of pocket cards and the Problem Solving Illustration. Students will master the steps and foundation practices of problem-solving, apply these skills to real-world scenarios, and present their work to leadership panels. Students will develop strong proficiency in analyzing and resolving workplace challenges through exercises and presentations. Prerequisites: ENGT 2301 & FAME student.

ENGT 2403 Internship

This course provides students with practical, hands-on experience in a professional environment, where they will apply technical knowledge and skills to real-world tasks under the supervision of an industry professional. The internship emphasizes problem-solving, communication, teamwork, and adherence to workplace standards, while allowing students to develop industry-relevant competencies and reflect on their professional growth. Prerequisite: Sophomore status.

ENGT 2443 Engineering Instrumentation

This course provides an overview of the selection, integration, calibration, and safe use of instrumentation and sensors used in industrial applications. The use of instruments and sensors to measure temperature, pressure, level, flow rate, and other parameters critical to production systems will be covered. Prerequisites: ENGT 2303

ENGT 2473 Advanced Quality Methods

This course continues to build on the basic principles and methods of quality management in engineering introduced in previous course. Students will learn about audit techniques, document control, coordinate measuring machines (CMM), and laser measurements. Advanced statistical methods, tools, and techniques will be used to monitor, control, and improve the quality of products, processes, and systems in industrial settings. Prerequisites: MATH 1513 and ENGT 2303

ENGT 2483 Manufacturing Techniques

This course covers advanced manufacturing techniques, including casting, machining, forming, welding, and joining. The course will cover the principles of these processes, including the selection of materials, tooling, safety, and machine parameters. In addition to traditional hand tools, students will learn about various cutting-edge

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

manufacturing methods, such as computer numerical control (CNC) machining, robotics, and automation, and how they are used to produce high-quality products and systems in modern industry. Prerequisites: ENGT 1103 and ENGT 1203

ENGT 2501 FAME-MCE 5: Machine Reliability

MCE-5 introduces FAME (Federation for Advanced Manufacturing Education) students to the principles of machine reliability, focusing on corrective, preventive, and proactive maintenance. Students will use the Machine Reliability Pocket Card to diagnose and address system failures, perform RCMNET exercises, and analyze failure modes and root causes. Through hands-on projects, students will document their findings and present their results in employer and end-of-semester presentations, gaining practical experience in maintaining and improving machine reliability. Prerequisites: ENGT 2401 and FAME student.

ENGT 3543 Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers

This course is a continuation of ENGT 2333. Study of advanced PLC programming and HMI (Human-Machine Interface) design. Topics include ladder logic, structured text, and advanced HMI design techniques. Prerequisites: ENGT 2333

ENGT 3574 Manufacturing Operations I

A foundational course that covers the principles and practices of manufacturing operations. The role of efficient product and inventory planning and control is a focus of this course. Topics such as forecasting techniques, EOQ, MRP/ERP, production scheduling, line balancing, CPM/PERT will be covered. Prerequisites: ENGT 1103, Corequisites: MATH 2103

ENGT 3603 Additive Manufacturing

A continuation course that builds on the exploration of additive manufacturing technologies and their applications in manufacturing processes.

Latest techniques and developments in additive manufacturing will be discussed and practiced through design, prototype, and manufacture. The main focus of the course is 3D printing. Prerequisites: ENGT 1203

ENGT 3644 Industrial Robotics

A course targeted on robotics for industrial applications. Students will gain practical experience in programming, integrating, and troubleshooting industrial robots. Other topics include power supplies, movement systems, sensing, and end-of-arm tooling, and maintenance. Prerequisites: ENGT 3543

ENGT 3674 Human Factors and Ergonomics

A course that looks at the evaluation and refinement of working environments and worker requirements and ways to optimize performance, increase productivity, enhance safety, and improved comfort. Ergonomics will cover the design and engineering of human-machine systems in the

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

manufacturing environment. Previously offered as ENGT 3673.

ENGT 3904 Industry Internship

This course provides on-the-job training for students. Work experience may be substituted if the student is currently working in the industry.

ENGT 4703 Industrial Simulations and Modeling

A course designed to provide an in-depth understanding of the principles and applications of simulation and modeling in the industrial setting. The course explores how to develop and apply computer-based models to optimize processes and improve product quality. The latest simulation software and modeling tools will be used to solve real-world problems in various industrial settings. Prerequisites: ENGT 2303

ENGT 4744 Industrial Automation

A course that explores how to design, develop, and implement automation systems that can improve manufacturing processes,

reduce costs, and increase productivity. An exploration of Industry 4.0 and smart manufacturing will focus on the role of robotics in manufacturing. Students will develop an automated system that is optimized for efficiency. Prerequisites: ENGT 3543

ENGT 4774 Manufacturing Operations II

An advanced course that builds upon the foundational knowledge gained in ENGT 3574, focusing on operations and logistics. Students will develop the skills needed to identify opportunities for process improvement, implement solutions, and measure the resulting impact on efficiency, productivity, and profitability. Prerequisites: ENGT 3574

ENGT 4803 Lean Manufacturing and Six Sigma

A course that provides students with the principles of Six Sigma and lean manufacturing, which are critical for optimizing production processes and improving product quality. Students will apply these

principles to a manufacturing process to identify inefficiencies, implement lean and Six Sigma solution, and measure the resulting improvements in efficiency and quality. Builds on the requirements for Green Belt certification. Prerequisites: STAT 2013 and ENGT 2322

ENGT 4812 Facilities Planning and Material Handling

This course assesses the effectiveness of existing and new plant layouts and material handling for production activity. The effects of personnel, cost, safety, efficiency, and flexibility on production will be discussed to optimize facilities planning and design. Prerequisites: ENGT 4703

ENGT 4833 Industrial Economics and Cost Analysis

This course provides students with an understanding of the economic and financial principles that govern the manufacturing industry. Analysis of the cost components of manufacturing processes,

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

including materials, labor, and overhead costs will be discussed. The course will cover the fundamental principles of cost analysis, including cost behavior, cost-volume-profit (CVP) analysis, and break-even analysis and the different types of cost models used in manufacturing, including activity-based costing (ABC), standard costing, and variable costing.
Prerequisites: MATH 2103 and STAT 2013

ENGT 4904 Capstone Design Project

The capstone design project is the culminating experience in the program. Students will apply the knowledge and skills gained throughout the program to design, develop, and implement a solution to a real-world engineering problem. Through teamwork and collaboration, students will gain practical experience in project management, design thinking, and problem-solving, preparing them for a successful career in engineering.
Prerequisite: Senior Status

FIRE PROTECTION

FIRE 2303 Pumping Driver/Operator

This course will provide the student with the knowledge of general principles of pump operations, along with practical application of those principles in an emergency situation. Students will gain the requisite knowledge of safe driving techniques, fire pump theory and operation, hydraulic calculations, water shuttle, apparatus maintenance and apparatus positioning to maximize efficiency and water supply.

FIRE 2343 Fire Prevention & Life Safety

The student will acquire an understanding of fire prevention and life safety, its importance in risk-reduction, and how to deliver fire and life safety presentations at the shift level to the diverse populations normally found within a community.

FIRE 2650 Tech Project in Fire Protection

One to six, maximum six credits. A study of problems in fire protection that are of

particular interest to the fire service professional.

FIRE SCIENCE

FRSC 1712 Fitness and Nutrition for FF

This course will provide students with the physical fitness knowledge and skills required for the entry level training as a firefighter. Students will learn about firefighter health and wellness topics and be provided information about the typical entry-level firefighter candidate testing processes. This course meets the prerequisite requirement of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1001 standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications for persons entering a Firefighter I training program.

FRSC 1725 Firefighter I

Prepares students to the level of Firefighter I as defined by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1001 Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications. Students completing the course with a grade of C or better will be eligible for certification by the International Fire

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) and Oklahoma Fire Service Training (FST) as Firefighter I. Live fire training and certification testing will be conducted by Fire Service Training in Stillwater, Oklahoma. Student must complete and pass FIRE 1733 Hazardous Materials Operations (FIRE 1733) before certification of Firefighter I is granted by IFSAC and FST. Lab: 2 hours per week. Medical release from a physician is required.

FRSC 1733 Firefighter II & Hazardous Materials

Hazardous Materials & Firefighter II is an advanced course that is designed to build upon the knowledge acquired by the student from completing the FF I course. This course provides the student with more knowledge of fire ground and hazardous materials situations to allow them to make basic evaluations of safety problems and assume leadership roles when carrying out emergency response operations. Prerequisite: FIRE 1727

FRSC 2303 Fire Service Hydraulics

This course will provide the student with the knowledge of general principles of pump operations, along with practical application of those principles in an emergency situation. Students will gain the requisite knowledge of safe driving techniques, pump theory and operation, hydraulic calculations, water shuttle, apparatus maintenance and apparatus positioning to maximize efficiency and water supply. Prerequisites: FRSC 1733

FRSC 2333 Community Risk Reduction for Fire & EMS

This course analyzes theories to understand the ethical, social, organizational, political, and legal aspects of community risk reduction for fire and EMS agencies. You will learn to use standard methods to develop comprehensive community risk-reduction plans. Prerequisites: FRSC 1733

FRSC 2343 Introduction to Fire Prevention

This course provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention, the organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, the use of fire codes, the identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationships of fire prevention with built-in fire protection systems, fire investigation, and fire and life-safety education and complete Community Risk Reduction. Prerequisites: FRSC 1733

FRSC 2353 Strategy and Tactics

This course explores firefighting strategy and tactics, risk management, and pre-fire planning. You will gain knowledge of modern fire behavior and how it impacts strategy and tactics at residential, multi-family, commercial, and public assembly fires. This course also discusses special situations such as hazmat emergencies, multi-casualty incidents, and emergency

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

management incidents.

Prerequisites: FRSC 1733

FRSC 2403 Building & Legal Aspects of Fire Prevention

The student will acquire an understanding of building construction, fire protection systems, code administration, and the legal aspects of enforcement and administration in fire protection-based organizations.

Prerequisites: FRSC 1733

FRSC 2513 Introduction to Emergency Management

This course covers the four pillars of emergency management: mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery. Topics include the history of emergency management, risk and threat assessment, mitigation, preparedness, the administrative functions of the emergency management program, and the response and recovery efforts that assist in the restoration of communities and in encouraging resiliency in the aftermath of a disaster. Upon completion of this course, you should be able to

demonstrate an understanding of comprehensive and all-hazards emergency management.

Prerequisites: FRSC 1733

FRSC 2650 Technical Projects in Fire Protection

One to six, maximum six credits. A study of problems in fire science that are of particular interest to the fire service professional.

FRSC 2663 Leadership & Management

This course examines the knowledge and skills needed to become a responsible leader and manager in a modern fire service or emergency management setting. Topics within the course encompass leadership and management, human capital management, and administrative practices. The course also analyzes challenges in creating a team environment, situational leadership, and ethical decision-making.

Prerequisites: FRSC 1733

FRSC 2803 Physical Science for Fire Investigators

This course will take students through an introduction of the mathematical, chemical, and physical phenomena that have the most influence on fire behavior. The student will develop the mathematical skills necessary to solve algebraic equations, understand how chemistry plays a role in fire patterns and material burning as well as gain familiarity with the classical physics involved in fire phenomena. This course was designed to improve the students understanding of these topics as prescribed by NFPA 1033.

FRSC 2813 Fire Dynamics

In this course, students will explore re phenomena such as heat release rate, fire plume behavior, smoke layer development, and heat transfer. These principles will then be applied to fire pattern development and forensic questions. At the conclusion, students will have an understanding of

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

how to apply fire dynamics principles in forensic investigations to create numerical solutions, evaluate witness statements as well as create and test hypotheses. This course was designed to increase the students' understanding of Fire Dynamics as prescribed by NFPA 1033.

Prerequisites/Corequisites: FRSC 2803

FRSC 2823 Fire Investigation Techniques

In this course students will be exposed to the key techniques necessary to conduct thorough fire investigations. Authoritative treatises such as NFPA 921 and Kirk's Fire Investigation will be utilized to develop a methodical strategy for investigations. Students will also learn about modern forensic techniques in evidence recognition and preservation. This course was designed to increase the students' understanding of fire investigations as prescribed by NFPA 1033.

Prerequisites: FRSC 2803 and FRSC 2813

FRSC 2833 Constitutional Law and Expert Testimony

In this course, students will build foundational knowledge of the United States Constitution as it relates to investigations. Legal process and statutory authority will be explained in the context of investigations and the student will become familiar with the special legal requirements of an expert witness.

Prerequisites: FRSC 2803 and FRSC 2813

FRSC 2843 Origin and Cause Report Writing

In this course, students will use industry guides such as NFPA 921 as well as standards such as ASTM E620 and NFPA 1033 to construct a clear and organized origin and cause report. Students will then be provided with opportunity through field internships to further develop their writing and communication skills. The course will culminate by allowing the student to validate their articulation skills through the presentation of an origin and cause report to a panel

review board. This course was designed to further the student's understanding of the reporting requirements of an expert witness and meet the requirements of NFPA 1033. Prerequisites: FRSC 2803 and FRSC 2813

GENERAL TECHNOLOGY

GENT 1113 Essentials of Mechanical and Architectural Drafting

Development of fundamental drafting skills and techniques instrumental to the interpretation and utilization of visual plans and specifications within engineering, construction, and architecture. Topics: organization and relationship of drawings and specs; symbols, dimensions, scales, and notes. Same as ARCH 1103 and CONS 1103 Two hours lab per week.

GENT 1123 Team Work and Problem Solving

The course will study team concepts and problem solving techniques to assist project teams in improving quality and productivity by providing knowledge of how

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

to form and work as a team; plan and conduct good meetings; manage logistics and details; gather useful data, and communicate the results to implement changes.

GENT 1313 Intro to Occupational Safety

A course in industry safety, giving an overview of state and national regulations in safety. The course will also cover the basic areas of an industrial safety program, as well as reporting, investigating and analyzing the results.

GENT 2223 Motors and Generators

A study of the operation and maintenance of motors and generators, including an in-depth look at the common components and contrasting operating procedures.

GENT 2313 Hydraulics and Mechanical Systems

An introduction to operation and maintenance of the mechanical and hydraulic systems.

GENT 2543 Programmable Logic Controllers

This course teaches the student an overview of the selection, programming, operation, and capabilities/limitation of programmable logic controllers.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 2253 World Regional Geography (I)

The world's major culture regions, with emphasis on geographic aspects of contemporary economic, social and political relationships with the physical environment. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

GEOLOGY

GEOL 1114 Physical Geology (LN)

Composition and structure of the earth and the modification of its surface by internal and external processes. Emphasis upon mineral resources, sources of energy and environmental aspects of geology. Field trips required. No credit for students with prior credit in GEOL 1014 - General

Geology. Lab: two hours per week. Prerequisites: [R] [M]

HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT

HCM 1100 Applied Learning in Health and Human Services

This variable-title, variable-credit course awards college credit for prior learning demonstrated through completion of an Oklahoma CareerTech program and attainment of an approved industry credential in the area of Health and Human Services. Credit is determined by documented CareerTech contact hours using the formula: Contact Hours ÷ 40 = Credit Hours (maximum 42). This course carries no scheduled instruction; credit is awarded through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) upon verification of eligibility.

HCM 1103 Healthcare Introduction to Billing and Coding

This introductory course will explore the vital roles of the billing and coding departments for healthcare operations. Students will

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

gain a general understanding of medical coding and medical billing including how the two areas work together for the overall success of healthcare revenue cycle management.

HCM 1143 Healthcare Introduction to Operations

An overview of healthcare delivery systems including different models and components and their applications. A brief historical summary, the interface of public and private organizations and review of the various personnel who comprise these systems, will be examined in relation to their impact on healthcare delivery.

HCM 1153 Healthcare Law & Ethics

This course will review local, state and federal legislation as they relate to healthcare systems and delivery, as well as analyze relevant medicolegal principles and concepts. An overview of medical ethics will be presented, and a variety of related ethical issues will be explored.

HCM 1173 Healthcare Billing

This course covers the role of the medical biller throughout the revenue cycle process from preauthorization and data entry to insurance

payments and collections.

The various insurance types including Medicare,

Medicaid, and workers' compensation will be

included with an overview

of billing regulations and compliance including

fraud, abuse, HIPAA, and

HITECH. Understand the 3 major code sets (CPT®, ICD-

10CM, and HCPCS Level II),

how to apply medical

necessity standards, and

how to use the code books.

This class uses the AAPC

curriculum for the CPB

national certification exam.

Corequisites/Prerequisites:

BIOL 1012

HCM 1183 Healthcare Coding

This course covers coding guidelines for the ICD-10CM, HCPCS, CPT. Coding of evaluation and management, anesthesia/general surgery, the integumentary system, orthopedics, cardiology,

OB/GYN, radiology, pathology and laboratory

will be covered. This class uses the AAPC CPC

Curriculum aligned for the AAPC CPC National

certification exam.

Prerequisites: BIOL 1012

HCM 2000 Special Topics in Healthcare Management

Variable credit course of

one to four hours. This

course examines issues

within the field of

Healthcare Management.

Can be repeated for credit

with different topic.

HCM 2103 Healthcare Information Systems

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of health information management using computer-based patient records. Key areas of study within health

information management are addressed, with

emphasis on the use of

information as an asset to the health care provider.

Included topics illustrate the importance of planning

and setting procedures for

proper storage,

maintenance, usage, and

security of health

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

information records.

Prerequisites: HCM 1103

HCM 2123 Advanced Healthcare Billing

This course is designed to provide advanced practice in healthcare billing and can serve as a test prep for the national certification exam for billing professionals (CPB). This class uses the AAPC curriculum for the CPB national certification exam. The course fee includes AAPC membership and exam vouchers.

Prerequisites: HCM 1173

HCM 2133 Advanced Healthcare Coding

This course is designed to provide advanced practice in healthcare coding and can serve as a test prep for the national certification exam for coding professionals (CPC) with use of the AAPC CPC Curriculum. The course fee includes AAPC membership and exam vouchers. Prerequisites: HCM 1183

HCM 2143 Healthcare Statistics

This course will be an introduction to healthcare

statistics designed to explain common statistical computations and their practical uses in health care settings. Students will apply the proper method of statistical analysis relative to the current health care industry, basic math and statistical computations, vital statistics and mortality rates, census and occupancy rates, and more. Prerequisites: ICSM 0113

HCM 2163 Healthcare Management

An introduction to Healthcare Management, this course focuses on leadership/teamwork, organizational behavior, strategic planning, marketing, information systems, finance, compliance, health disparities and emerging issues in healthcare. Prerequisites: HCM 1103

HCM 2173 Healthcare Human Resource Management

A continuance of HCM 2163, focusing on strategic human resource management including organizational structures, legal issues, competencies and quality standards. Job

design, recruitment, training with healthcare relations including retention, performance management will also be covered. Prerequisites: HCM 2163

HCM 2193 Healthcare Leadership

This course deals with the problems of management of the small working unit (division, department, section, etc.) within a larger healthcare agency, with the use of data analytics. Included items will be unit goals, identification of problems, determination of staffing needs, monitoring of work progress, unit communications and interpersonal relations within the unit. Prerequisites: HCM 1143, HCM 1153, HCM 2143, and HCM 2163, Corequisites: HCM 2103

HCM 2233 Internship

Field experience providing learning through observation and participation in administrative activities, which allows the application of knowledge and skills learned in coursework. (Placements

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

are arranged in an existing healthcare system/agency to support role development consistent with the student's career goals and work experience.)
Prerequisites: HCM 1143, HCM 2163, and HCM 2173

HISTORY

HIST 1483 U.S. History to 1865 (S)

From European background through the Civil War. Satisfies, with POLS 1113, Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education requirement of six credit hours of U. S. History and American Government before graduation.
Prerequisites: [R] [W]

HIST 1493 U.S. History Since 1865 (S)

Development of the United States, including the growth of industry and its impact on society and foreign affairs. Satisfies with POLS 1113 Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education requirement of six credit hours of U. S. History and American Government before graduation. No credit for students with prior credit in

HIST 1103. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

HIST 2123 African American History (S)

This course is a multi-disciplinary exploration of the major contours of African-American history, literature, and arts. Temporally, it covers the introduction of Africans to America as slaves through the civil rights movement. The class seeks to include contributions to the subject from the areas of history, literature, and the arts.
Prerequisites: [R] [W]

HIST 2323 Oklahoma History (S)

Development of the state of Oklahoma from prehistory to present. Among the material relating to Oklahoma to be covered are the geography and geology, prehistoric cultures, Native American heritage, Civil War, Cimarron Territory, Indian Territory, Oklahoma Territory, statehood, development of political institutions, ethnic diversity, economic development, politics and other aspects contributing to the formation of the

state. The course satisfies the Oklahoma State Department of Education requirement for teacher certification. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

HIST 2463 Native American History (S)

This course provides a comprehensive examination of the history of North American Native Americans indigenous to what is now the United States. Topics such as languages, religious beliefs, family structures, political structures, economic systems, and military history will be covered.
Prerequisites: [R] [W]

HIST 2513 World History to 1500 (S)

An overview of world history from the birth of the first human civilizations to the end of the European Middle Ages. Emphasis is on major political, military, intellectual, and religious events and movements that have shaped world history.
Prerequisites: [R] [W]

HIST 2533 World History Since 1500 (S)

An overview of world history from the end of the

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

European Middle Ages to the modern era. Emphasis is on major political, military, intellectual, and religious events and movements that have shaped world history. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

HORTICULTURE

HRT 1014 Principles Of Horticulture (LN)

Horticulture fundamentals course covering the characteristics of and uses for horticultural plants, plant growth principles and plant care practices, the scope of the horticulture industry, basics in plant propagation, landscape plant maintenance, and other horticultural topics. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: [R]

HRT 1100 Applied Learning in Agriculture

This variable-title, variable-credit course awards college credit for prior learning demonstrated through completion of an Oklahoma CareerTech program and attainment of an approved industry credential in the area of Agriculture. Credit is determined by documented

CareerTech contact hours using the formula: Contact Hours ÷ 40 = Credit Hours (maximum 42). This course carries no scheduled instruction; credit is awarded through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) upon verification of eligibility.

HRT 1123 Home Gardening - Fruits and Vegetables

Emphasis is placed on fruits and vegetables to be grown in a home garden. Cultural and environmental problems associated with each fruit or vegetable crop to be studied. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: [R] and ICSW 0035

HRT 1151 Introduction to Floral Design

Students will experience care and handling of fresh flowers and plants; customer care and sales; and principles and elements of basic flower design. Lab: 1 hour per week.

HRT 1173 Market Gardening

This course will address various horticultural crops including vegetables, fruits

and ornamentals. Cultural practices including soil building, fertilization, pest management, harvest and post-harvest handling will be addressed. This course will also cover season extension structures, and equipment needs. Lab: 2 hours per week.

Corequisites/Prerequisites: HRT 1013 or HRT 1014

HRT 1202 Horticultural Calculations

An introduction to the commonly used calculations in the horticulture industry. Prerequisites: HRT 1014

HRT 1320 Technical Problems-Horticulture

One to three credits, six credits maximum. Technical problems in horticulture that are of particular interest to horticulture majors.

HRT 2013 Landscape Management

An overview of landscape management practices. Topics include inventory and analysis of properties, safety, landscape calculations, and landscape plants establishment. Basic

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

landscape design will be covered. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: HRT 1013 (or HRT 1014), and HRT 2313 (or HRT 2413 or HRT 2453)

HRT 2023 Horticultural Soil Science

The study of principle physical, chemical and biological properties of the soil as related to horticultural plant growth. Subjects covered include soil testing and fertilizer usage, formation, soil fertility concepts, and classification of soils. Course work covers the basic chemistry and math related to soil science. Prerequisites: [R]

HRT 2050 Advanced Technical Problems - Horticulture

One to six credits, six credits maximum. A study of applied problems that are of particular interest to horticulture majors. Lab Included.

HRT 2113 Turfgrass Management

Selection, establishment and maintenance of turfgrass. Topics include turfgrass equipment,

identification of weeds, and fertilizers and chemicals used for turf management. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: HRT 1013 or HRT 1014

HRT 2133 Nursery Management and Operations

The propagation, production, management and marketing of commercial nursery stock including facilities, equipment, supplies, environmental and pest control. Lab Included. Prerequisites: HRT 1014

HRT 2153 Advanced Floral Design

Students will get in-depth, hands-on experience and coaching on contemporary and everyday design, sympathy, hand-tied bouquets, wedding and event design, and flowers to wear and carry. Principles of selling, pricing and budgeting learned in the introductory class will be used in this course for event planning. Advanced skill development will be encouraged. Lab: 3 hours per week. Corequisites/Prerequisites: HRT 1151

HRT 2163 Plant Propagation

Principles and practices used in the sexual and asexual propagation of horticultural plants including seeds, division, layering, cuttings, grafting, and budding. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: HRT 1013 or HRT 1014

HRT 2251 Styles & Trends in Floral Design

Students will experience advanced design techniques to include tropical flower design and foliage weaving. Public speaking and presentation of completed floral design is incorporated into the course. Lab: 1 hour per week. Corequisites/Prerequisites: HRT 2153

HRT 2263 Horticultural Pest Management

Introduces and thoroughly covers the topic of pest management in all areas of horticulture technology. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: HRT 1013 or HRT 1014

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HRT 2313 Deciduous Landscape Plants

The identification of deciduous trees, shrubs, vines and groundcovers. Includes the study of their cultural requirements and landscape uses. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: HRT 1013 or HRT 1014

HRT 2343 Controlled Environments Horticulture

This is a study of the operation and management of greenhouses and related environments. Emphasis is on infrastructure, cultural systems, production, and marketing of commercial floriculture, vegetable, and herb crops. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: HRT 1013 or HRT 1014

HRT 2413 Evergreen Landscape Plants

The identification of evergreen trees, shrubs, vines, and groundcovers. Includes the study of their cultural requirements and landscape uses. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: HRT 1013 or HRT 1014

HRT 2453 Herbaceous Ornamental Plants

This plant identification course introduces ornamental annual and herbaceous flowering perennials for garden, landscape and patio spaces. The study includes flowering bulbs, roses, ornamental grasses and herbs. Culture, care and design issues are considered. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: HRT 1013 or HRT 1014

HRT 2463 Interior Plants

This plant identification course introduces tropical foliage and flowering plants for interior spaces. Cultural requirements, practical maintenance and design issues are considered, along with an introduction to the interiorscape industry. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: HRT 2013 or HRT 2014

HRT 2533 Advanced Turfgrass Management

Emphasis will be placed on the appropriate maintenance activities for commercial lawn care, sports facilities and golf courses. Advanced topics

in turfgrass ecology, turf cultural requirements, pest control, equipment, and commonly used turfgrass calculations will be studied. Prerequisites: HRT 2113

HRT 2650 Horticulture Internship

One to four hours credit, six credits maximum. Special project will be assigned by the instructor with the approval of the department head. A comprehensive written report of the work accomplished must be prepared and approved. Before credit is received, an examination may also be required.

HRT 2663 Horticulture Management

An introduction to supervisory and management in the horticulture industry. Topics include employee management, and basic functions of operating a business in the horticulture industry.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HUMANITIES

HUMN 1113 Music Appreciation (H)

This course explores major elements, approaches and styles of music through historical, social and cultural contexts. (H)

HUMN 1803 Introduction to Art (H)

An introduction to the analysis and interpretation of visual arts. Visual, emotional, and intellectual aspects of art in painting, sculpture, printmaking, and architecture. Same course as ART 1803.

HUMN 2050 Seminar in Humanities (H)

A study of variable topics in Humanities. May be repeated with different topics. Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

HUMN 2103 Humanities I: Ancient and Medieval (H)

Key ideas and values of ancient and medieval western culture, as discovered through an integrated and thematic study of literature and the fine arts, seen in their historical and philosophical

context. Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

HUMN 2203 Humanities II: Modern (H)

Key ideas and values of modern western cultures, as discovered through an integrated and thematic study of literature and the fine arts, seen in their historical and philosophical contexts. Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

HUMN 2733 World Religions (H)

Major world religions, such as Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam with a view to understanding the general nature of religion and its various dimensions. Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

INITIAL COLLEGE STUDIES - WRITING

ICRW 0035 College Reading and Writing I

This course introduces the critical reading and writing skills students need to comprehend and interact with college-level texts and to produce original college-level writing through the processes of generating

ideas, drafting, organizing, revising, and editing.

ICRW 0122 Support for Composition I

Co-requisite course to be taken in conjunction with ENGL 1113. This course will provide supplemental and support instruction in the critical reading and writing skills students need to be successful in Composition I.

ICRW 0123 College Reading and Writing

This course integrates the critical reading and writing skills students need to comprehend and interact with college-level texts and to produce original college-level writing through the processes of generating ideas, drafting, organizing, revising, and editing. Prerequisites: ICRW 0035

INITIAL COLLEGE STUDIES

ICS 0110 ICS - Special Topics

This variable credit course will be used to pilot developmental courses.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ICS 1163 Student Success Strategies

This course is designed to increase student success by increasing retention and academic success. Its focus is on improving critical thinking skills, learning strategies, computer literacy, healthy life-style skills and student knowledge of available resources both on and off campus.

INITIAL COLLEGE STUDIES - MATH

ICSM 0113 Intro to College Math

This course provides an introduction and review of a variety of mathematical topics needed to prepare students for college-level Quantitative Reasoning, Business Ma, or Fundamentals of Statistics. Topics for this course include a review of arithmetic operations and numerical reasoning, applications of ratio, rate, proportion, and percentage, introduction to basic statistical concepts, geometry, and personal finance. This course will also cover the basic algebraic manipulation of

linear equations and formulas with a primer on graphing and an introduction to linear regression.

ICSM 0233 Algebraic Literacy

Review of fundamental mathematics and introduction to algebra to include signed numbers, exponents, algebraic expressions and fractions, linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, factoring, and the basics of rational expressions and equations. This course also covers radicals and radical equations, complex numbers, systems of linear equations, quadratic equations, and the graphing of lines, systems of equations, and quadratic equations.

ICSM 0412 Prep for Quant Reasoning

Co-requisite course to be taken in conjunction with Math 1413. This course will provide supplemental and support instruction on math skills used in various mathematical topics ranging from personal finance, measurement, geometry, statistics,

counting methods and probability theory.

ICSM 0482 Prep for Math Functions & Uses

Co-requisite course to be taken in conjunction with Math 1483. This course will provide supplemental instruction and review of the basics of algebraic equations and functions to include their various uses in the modeling and interpretation of real world data.

ICSM 0512 Prep for Precalculus

Co-requisite course to be taken in conjunction with Math 1513. This course will provide supplemental and support instruction on the algebraic skills needed to be successful in Math 1513. Topics include radicals and radical equations, complex numbers, systems of linear equations, quadratic equations, the graphing of lines, and systems of equations.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES

ITD 1100 Applied Learning in Information Technology

This variable-title, variable-credit course awards college credit for prior learning demonstrated through completion of an Oklahoma CareerTech program and attainment of an approved industry credential in the area of Information Technology. Credit is determined by documented CareerTech contact hours using the formula: Contact Hours ÷ 40 = Credit Hours (maximum 42). This course carries no scheduled instruction; credit is awarded through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) upon verification of eligibility.

ITD 1103 Information Technology Fundamentals

The course provides students with the foundation-level knowledge and skills necessary for information technology technical support positions. Students will be able to identify and explain Personal Computer (PC) components, setup a basic

PC workstation, conduct basic software installation, identify compatibility issues and recognize/prevent basic security risks. Further, this course covers the areas of Green IT and preventative maintenance of computers. The course prepares the student for an Information Technology industry recognized certification exam. Prerequisites: [R]

ITD 1113 Client OS Fundamentals

This course provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to provide technical support with the current Microsoft desktop operating system. Students will develop an advanced proficiency in using the Windows desktop operating system, as such; students will need prior knowledge and skills with Windows desktop operating systems. The student will understand the operating system configurations, installing and upgrading client systems, managing applications, managing files and folders, managing devices, and operating system maintenance. In addition, other course

topics include configuring network connectivity, access to resources, mobile computing, monitoring and maintaining systems that run Windows, and backup and recovery options. This course prepares the student for an Information Technology industry recognized exam. Prerequisites: [R]

ITD 1523 Hardware and OS Support

The course presents the fundamentals of personal computer hardware and software installation, maintenance, networking and troubleshooting. It assists students in preparing for the CompTIA A+ industry certification. This course uses a combination of lecture and hands on lab exercises. Prerequisites: ITD 1103

ITD 1533 Network Fundamentals

The course provides the student with the foundation-level knowledge of and skills with computer networking. In this course, the student will examine network concepts, standards, technology, media, protocols and

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

topologies. Topics include connectivity, network devices, basic network security, local and wide area networks, network design, transmission media, cabling, wireless access, IP addressing, and open systems interface (OSI) model. Prerequisites: [R]

ITD 1543 Introduction to Digital Forensics

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of the computer forensics field and technology. Students will learn about the computer forensics profession, legal issues and procedures of computer investigations and digital evidence management, industry-standard computer forensic tools, file systems, data recovery and collection, and sample case evaluations. Prerequisites: [R]

ITD 1613 Cloud Computing

The course provides the student with an overall understanding of cloud computing concepts, independent of specific technical roles. It provides

ad detailed overview of cloud concepts, core services, security architecture, pricing, and support. Prerequisites: [R]

ITD 2153 ADVANCED TELECOMMUNICATION FUNDAMENTALS

An in-depth study of the technological resources available for technical communications. Covers telecommunication regulations, ethics and economics.

ITD 2163 Cyber Ethics and Law

This course introduces students to US Federal laws and regulations related to computers and technology. Students will also examine impacts of issues in the use of computer technology in organizational environments and be introduced to professional codes of ethics and standards within the technology professions. Prerequisites: [W]

ITD 2193 Technical Support Communications

This course provides students with the skills to provide technical support to users, including

troubleshooting and problem solving, successful communication with users, determining a client's specific needs, and training end users. With a balance of both people skills and technical skills this course is an excellent resource for students who are preparing for careers in technical occupations. Includes but not limited to effective presentations (oral and written), as well as summarizing to co-workers reasoning and communication. Role-playing with current IT issues and using industry professionals to play out the scenario. Focus on using soft-skills for effective communication and delivery of topic. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

ITD 2213 Server OS

This course prepares the student for positions as desktop support technicians who manage and maintain desktop operating systems as part of their technical responsibility. The course provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to manage and maintain the desktop

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

operating system on a network. The student will be able to identify cause of and resolve desktop application issues, networking issues, manage and maintain systems running windows client, support mobile users, and identify cause of and resolve security issues.

After completing the course, the student should be able to resolve operating systems issues by telephone, email, connecting to an end user's system remotely, or by visiting an end user's desktop. The student should have prior experience using Microsoft office applications and other productivity applications used in a corporate environment. This course prepares the student for an Information Technology industry certification exam.

Prerequisites: ITD 1533

ITD 2313 Networking II

This course prepares students for positions as a server support technician who manages and maintains network servers as part of their technical responsibility. The course

provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to build, maintain, troubleshoot and support sever hardware and software technologies. The student will be able to identify environmental issues; understand and comply with disaster recovery and physical/software security procedures; be familiar with industry terminology and concepts; understand server roles/specialization and interaction within the overall computing environment. Students will learn to install, deploy, configure, and update Network Operating Systems (Windows and Linux). This course prepares the student for an Information Technology industry recognized certification exam. Prerequisites: ITD 2213

ITD 2333 Networking III

This course prepares the student with the foundation knowledge in advanced routing and switching technologies and network management. Students gain knowledge with installing, monitoring and troubleshooting network

infrastructure using Cisco networking technology. The course covers switches, routers, basic mitigation of security threats, introduction to wireless networking concepts and terminology. In addition, the course includes managing Cisco network devices with the latest IOS, Cisco Licensing, and extensive troubleshooting. Course prepares students to take the Cisco Certified Entry Networking Technician (CCENT) and/or the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching certification exams. Prerequisites: ITD 2623

ITD 2433 Linux

This course is a study of the Linux operating system and applications for system, file, and disk management. It includes an introduction to systems administration and the development of programs for the Linux operating system.

Prerequisites: CIS 1123

ITD 2453 Industrial Data Communications

Students will be introduced to essentials of troubleshooting and

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

problem solving of industrial data communications systems including areas such as RS-232, RS-485, industrial protocols such as Modbus, fiber optics, industrial Ethernet, TCP/IP, DeviceNet, and Fieldbus protocols. Prerequisites: [R]

ITD 2623 Advanced LAN Fundamentals

The course provides the student with the knowledge and skills to implement a defined network architecture with basic network security. The student will be able to configure, maintain, and troubleshoot network devices using appropriate network tools and understand the features and purposes of network technologies. The students will learn to make basic solution recommendations, analyze network traffic, and be familiar with common protocols and media types. Course prepares the student to take the CompTIA Network + certification exam. Prerequisites: ITD 1533

ITD 2723 Network Security

The course prepares the student with foundation-level network security skills and knowledge used by IT security professionals. The course provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to identify risk and participate in risk mitigation activities, provide infrastructure, application, operational and information security, apply security controls to maintain confidentiality, integrity and availability, identify appropriate technologies and products, and operate with an awareness of applicable policies, laws and regulations. The course covers network security; compliance and operational security; threats and vulnerabilities; application, data and host security; access control and identity management; and, Cryptography. This course prepares the student for an Information Technology industry recognized certification exam. Prerequisites: ITD 2623

ITD 3143 eDiscovery and Investigation

This course provides a foundational understanding of the principles, processes, and technologies of electronic discovery (eDiscovery). Students will learn to identify, preserve, collect, analyze, and produce electronically stored information (ESI) for legal and corporate investigations. Key topics include the Electronic Discovery Reference Model (EDRM), data forensics, and the legal and ethical issues surrounding digital evidence. Prerequisites: ITD 1543

ITD 3163 Cyber Ethics and Law

This course introduces students to US Federal laws and regulations related to computers and technology. Students will also examine impacts of issues in the use of computer technology in organizational environments and be introduced to professional codes of ethics and standards within the technology professions. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ITD 3173 Advanced Computer Forensics

This course provides students the opportunities to apply the advanced techniques of computer forensics to the processing and analysis of real or hypothetical cases. Students will have substantial hands-on experience in problem-solving and in using computer forensic knowledge and tools to identify, recover, collect, process, analyze, document and present digital evidence in sample cases of computer crimes or incidents. Prerequisites: ITD 3143

ITD 3513 Cloud Computing Architecture

This course prepares students for how cloud architecture and various cloud technology components, such as hardware, virtual resources, software capabilities, and virtual network systems interact and connect to create cloud computing environments. Prerequisites: ITD 1613

ITD 4133 Advanced Cybersecurity

This course provides a comprehensive, hands-on study of advanced cybersecurity principles and practices. Students will explore the evolving threat landscape and learn to defend against sophisticated attacks using a wide range of security controls. The curriculum covers foundational topics such as cryptography, network security, and access control, while also delving into modern challenges like cloud security, mobile security, and digital forensics. The course culminates in the practical application of these skills through penetration testing, security audits, and risk management. Students will also learn about governance, compliance, and professional responsibilities, preparing them for a career as a well-rounded

security professional.
Prerequisites: ITD 2623

ITD 4223 Cryptography

The course includes key concepts and fundamental

technology of cryptography, including number-theory related to cybersecurity, such as various encryption/decryption methods. The course will also cover private key / public key approaches. Some advanced methods, such as RSA, DES, and AES will be covered.

Prerequisites: MATH 1483

ITD 4743 Cloud Security

This course prepares students to: Analyze the different cloud models to design the best solution to support business requirements. Manage and maintain servers, including OS configurations, access control and virtualization. Analyze system requirements to successfully execute workload migrations to the cloud. Maintain and optimize cloud environments, including proper automation and orchestration procedures, backup and restore operations, and disaster recovery tasks.

Troubleshoot capacity, automation, connectivity, and security issues related to cloud implementations. Prerequisites: ITD 3513

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

INTERPRETER TRAINING

ITP 1213 Visual Gestural Communication

An introduction to the nuances of nonverbal communication. Emphasis is placed on visual gestural communication (e.g. facial expressions, body language, gestures, pantomime) in general communication as well as its role and use in American Sign Language. Prerequisites: ITP 1363

ITP 1222 Introduction to Interpreting

An introduction to the profession of sign language interpreting which includes an overview of the history of interpreting and interpreting organizations, the roles and responsibilities of the interpreter, an overview of various work venues, and a set of skills required to express communication without the spoken word through the use of facial expression, body language, and hand gestures. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

ITP 1223 Introduction to Interpreting

Overview of the history of the signed language interpreting profession, role of the interpreter, and the intricacies of cross-cultural communication. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

ITP 1320 Technical Problems - ITP

One to four credits. Technical problems in interpreter training that are of particular interest to interpreters.

ITP 1333 Intro to the Deaf Community (H)

A study of the status of deaf persons from the past to the present day. Various communication methods and the education process for deaf students will be discussed. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

ITP 1352 Fingerspelling I

A course focused on developing the skill of reading and executing fingerspelling with emphasis on fluency and accuracy.

ITP 1363 American Sign Language I

An Introduction to ASL which includes the development of receptive and expressive skills in authentic situations and an introduction to Deaf culture. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

ITP 1373 American Sign Language II

Continuation of ASL I. This course further develops receptive and expressive skills in ASL in authentic situations and expands the study of Deaf culture. Prerequisites: ITP 1363

ITP 1493 Interpreting Special Areas

Introduces the following topics in interpreting: (1) working with deaf and hard-of-hearing persons who communicate through speech and speech reading, (2) working with person having minimal language skills, (3) working with person who are deaf and blind, and (4) multicultural aspects of interpreting. Prerequisites: ITP 1373

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ITP 2050 ADVANCED TECHNICAL PROBLEMS - ITP

One to six credits, six maximum. A study of applied problems that are of special interest to the interpreter.

ITP 2113 Interpreting into English I

Designed to develop skills in consecutive interpreting from sign into spoken English. Skills targeted include cultural mediation, transitions, closure, fluency, clarity and message conveyed for content and affect.

Prerequisites: ITP 2313 and ITP 2413

ITP 2263 Educational Interpreting

Designed to give the students experience in interpreting in the educational setting. Emphasis will be given to Signing Exact English (SEE) and the vocabularies specific to different educational areas such as history, math, computer science, English and science. Prerequisites: ITP 2513 and ITP 2623

ITP 2273 Transliterating

Designed to provide students with skills development in transliterating using conceptually accurate signed English. Students will work on a variety of stimulus materials to expand vocabulary.

Prerequisites: ITP 2513 and ITP 2623

ITP 2313 Fundamentals of Interpreting

An introduction to the principles, practices and processes of interpreting and transliterating.

Emphasis on the Code of Professional Conduct and ethical decision-making. Prerequisites: ITP 1373 and ITP 1223

ITP 2322 Ethical Decision in Interpreting

This course will focus on the ethical dilemmas interpreters encounter in various interpreting situations. We will discuss how to become aware of our own personal values, morals, and prejudices as well as how they can influence the interpreting situation. This course prepares students for the

QAST written examination. Prerequisites: ITP 2313

ITP 2323 Introduction to Interpreting Ethics

Students will discuss how to become aware of our own personal values, morals, and prejudices as well as how they can influence the interpreting situation. Students will learn to apply the basic tenets of ethical guidelines for the field of ASL/English interpreting. Prerequisites: ITP 1223

ITP 2333 Cultural Div. in the Deaf Comm

Covers ethnic and cultural diversity within the American Deaf community, specifically Deaf people of color. Students explore how biases and stereotypes form, do self-analysis and consider how these factors may impact their work with Deaf people. Students also research a variety of organizations representing Deaf ethnic and cultural groups further developing their individual resources. Also examined are societal attitudes regarding disability in general and hearing loss and communication difficulties

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

in particular. Prerequisites
ITP 1333

ITP 2413 American Sign Language III

An intermediate course with an emphasis on expression and receptive conversational sign language skills incorporating signed expression. Prerequisites: ITP 1373

ITP 2443 Interpreting into English II

A continuation of Voice Interpreting I. Targeted skills will also include interpreting simultaneously from sign to spoken English and recognition of a variety of signing modes. Prerequisites: ITP 2113 and ITP 2513

ITP 2513 American Sign Language IV

Extensive concentration on American Sign Language communication skills, combined with linguistic comparisons of English and ASL. Prerequisites: ITP 2413

ITP 2522 American Sign Language V

Continuation of American Sign Language (ASL) IV. This course further develops

receptive and expressive ASL skills in authentic situations and expands the study of Deaf culture. There will be extensive concentration on American Sign Language grammar and communication skills, combined with linguistic comparisons of English and ASL. Prerequisites: ITP 2513

ITP 2623 ASL Interpreting I

A continuation of Sign to English Interpreting I. Targeted skills will also include interpreting simultaneously from sign to spoken English and recognition of a variety of signing modes. Prerequisites: ENGL 1213, ITP 2313, and ITP 2413

ITP 2633 ASL Interpreting II

A continuation of ASL Interpreting I. Skills targeted also include interpreting simultaneously. Students will prepare for the state Quality Assurance Screening Test (QAST). Prerequisites: ITP 2113 and ITP 2623

ITP 2636 Interpreting Practicum

A practicum course designed to give students supervised experiences in interpreting in limited professional settings. Students will prepare a portfolio of their best work in interpreting and transliterating in both voice-to-sign and sign-to-voice. Students will take the QAST performance evaluation at the end of the semester. Prerequisites: ITP 2633

ITP 2642 Interpreting Practicum I

This course is designed to give the student practical, real world experience in the field of interpreting. Students will observe and interact with working interpreters in the field in a variety of settings. Students will apply aspects of what they learn in the field to various interpreting lab assignments. Prerequisites/Corequisites: ITP 2633

ITP 2654 Interpreting Practicum II

A practicum course designed to give students supervised experiences in

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

interpreting in limited professional settings. Students will prepare a portfolio of their best work in interpreting and transliterating in both voice-to-sign and sign-to-voice. Students will take the QAST performance evaluation at the end of the semester. Prerequisites: ITP 2642

LEGAL STUDIES

LS 1123 Legal Case Management

This course provides the student with a practical skills working knowledge of legal case management featuring such aspects of domestic law as premarital contracts, marriage, annulment, divorce, separate maintenance, custody, paternity, adoption, wage assignments, citations for contempt of court, preparation for trial exhibits, computations of child support, decrees and motions to modify divorce decrees. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

LS 1143 Criminal Procedure

Fundamental Principles and processes of criminal

law and procedure, documentation, components of criminal justice system, and rights of defendants. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

LS 2023 Public Law

Basic legal tenets and procedures affecting public and/or nonprofit agencies. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

LS 2113 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Introduction to resolution of disputes outside the traditional courtroom procedures, with an overview of this rapidly growing area in the law, including mediation and arbitration.

LS 2243 Legal Research and Writing

Legal research methods and writing, including using law libraries and online tools, basic legal analysis, appropriate citation, presentation of research and analysis in proper format, law office correspondence, and preparation of legal documents. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

LS 2253 Contract and Real Estate

Oklahoma contract and real estate law; preparing and interpreting enforceable agreements, strategies to minimize risk, real estate transactions and documents, types of ownership, proof of title, financing, fair housing, zoning. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

MATHEMATICS

MATH 1413 Quantitative Reasoning (A)

This course explores various topics designed to build an appreciation of mathematics and to expose students to mathematical problems within numerous disciplines. Specifically, the course will address some personal finance, geometry and measurements, probability problems and introduce fundamentals of statistics. Prerequisites: ICSM 0113

MATH 1483 Mathematical Functions & Their Uses (A)

This course features the study of equations and functions (linear, polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic)

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

from various perspectives (symbolic, verbal, numerical, graphical). Digital techniques are used for graphing functions, solving equations, and modeling data through regression methods. Prerequisites: [M]

MATH 1513 Precalculus I (A)

This course is a study of equations and functions (polynomial, rational, radical, exponential, logarithmic) and systems of equations. This course serves as a prerequisite for Math 2123 or Math 2145. Prerequisites: [M]

MATH 1583 Applied Geometry and Trigonometry (A)

Geometry, trigonometry, and their applications to technology and design. Not intended for calculus-bound students. Prerequisites: MATH 1483 or MATH 1513

MATH 1613 Precalculus II (A)

Trigonometric functions, solution of right and oblique triangles and applications to engineering. Prerequisites: MATH 1513

MATH 1715 Precalculus

Preparation for calculus. An integrated treatment of topics from college algebra and trigonometry. Combined credit for MATH 1513 & MATH 1613. Prerequisites: [M]

MATH 2103 Business Calculus (A)

MATH 2103 BUSINESS CALCULUS (A) Introduction to differential and integral calculus. For students of business and social sciences. Prerequisites:

MATH 1483 or MATH 1513

MATH 2123 Calculus for Technology Programs I (A)

First part of a terminal sequence in calculus for students pursuing degrees that emphasize technology. Functions and graphs, differentiation and integration with application. Prerequisites: (MATH 1513 and MATH 1613) or MATH 1715

MATH 2133 Calculus for Technology Programs II (A)

The second part of a terminal sequence in calculus for students pursuing degrees that emphasize technology.

Calculus of trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic functions with application to physical problems. Prerequisites: MATH 2123

MATH 2145 Calculus I (A)

Introduction to derivatives, integrals and their applications, including introductory analytic geometry. Prerequisites: MATH 1613

MATH 2155 Calculus II (A)

A continuation of MATH 2145, including multivariate calculus and series with applications. Prerequisites: MATH 2145

MATH 2233 Differential Equations (A)

Methods of solution of ordinary differential equations with applications. First order equations, linear equations of high order, series solutions, Laplace Transform theory. Prerequisites: MATH 2155

MICROBIOLOGY

MCRO 2124 Introduction to Microbiology (LN)

Introductory study of general principles of microbiology. Emphasis will

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

be placed on current technologies and world events related to the cultivation, identification, and diseases associated with microbes. Previous biological science knowledge is advised. Lab required. Prerequisites: CHEM 1154 or CHEM 1214 or CHEM 1314 or CHEM 1315

METEOROLOGY

METR 1013 Elementary Meteorology

Meteorology is the study of the earth's atmosphere. The course will foster a basic understanding of the atmospheric environment by studying clouds, precipitation, winds, air masses and storms. Prerequisites: [R] and ICSM 0113

MANAGEMENT

MGMT 1293 Introduction to Nonprofit Organizations

An overview of nonprofit organizations and the importance of business functions in their effectiveness and sustainability. Examines historical background, development, role, auspices, organization and

purposes of nonprofit agencies. Special emphasis is placed on structure, program organizational management, planning and stewardship, fundraising, community building, volunteer services and problems which confront these organizations. Prerequisites: [R]

MGMT 2003 Small Business Management

Focuses on the experiences and problems faced by those who go into business for themselves. Looks at problems of organizing and managing individually owned businesses including location, securing capital, records, personnel, and sales promotion. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

MGMT 2103 Principles of Management

An introductory course presenting the basic concepts and practices of management, both private and public. Topics include historical development of management; basic definitions and philosophy; fundamentals managerial functions, including planning, organizing,

staffing, directing and controlling; current trends in management; possible future developments in organization and administration. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

MGMT 2143 Organizational Leadership

A study of the impact of leadership on organizational performance. Course discusses organizational structure, leadership roles, motives, behaviors, attitudes, and styles, leadership theories, tactics for organizational change, conflict resolution, and strategic leadership. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

MGMT 2213 Human Resource Management

Focuses on developing students' understanding of human resource issues and the practical application of methods for solving these issues. Topics covered include job analysis, recruitment, interviewing, selection, performance appraisal, training, compensation and equal employment opportunity. Issues are reviewed within the context of the historical

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and current social environment, labor market, legal and global economic conditions influencing practice. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

MGMT 2493 Nonprofit Management

Immersion of the student in nonprofit administration. The theoretical and the practical side of nonprofit management from establishment of a nonprofit organization through the operations of the programs. The primary goal for the course is to increase the knowledge and expertise of students in order for them to feel comfortable in the operation of a nonprofit organization. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

MGMT 2663 Project Management

This course examines project management roles and environments, the project life cycle and various techniques of work planning, control and evaluation, and the tools to achieve project objectives. Prerequisites: ACCT 2103, MGMT 2103, and MKT 2273

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

MIS 1103 Artificial Intelligence (AI) Fundamentals

This non-technical course introduces students to artificial intelligence and its societal impact. It covers foundational concepts like machine learning and generative AI, while providing hands-on practice in using these tools for productivity and creativity. The curriculum also explores key ethical implications, such as data bias and privacy. The goal is to demystify AI and empower students to become informed and responsible digital citizens. Prerequisites: [R]

MIS 1623 Introduction to Business Analytics

This course will introduce students to the growing role of big data and the quantitative strategies to answer businesses questions. Students will analyze business cases in which data have helped businesses make better decisions, exposing them to real world applications of

analytics to solve problems in accounting, economics, finance, hospitality, management, and marketing. The course will also introduce students to some basic statistical techniques and the spreadsheet software, Excel, which students will use to analyze specific business problems. Prerequisites: CIS 1503

MIS 2103 Predictive Analytics and Numerical Methods

In this course, students will gain a fundamental understanding of the art and science of predictive analytics as it relates to improving business performance. This hands-on course will cover the key concepts necessary to extract stored data elements, understand what they mean from a business perspective, and transform their formats and derive new relationships among them to produce a dataset suitable for analytical modeling. After successful completion of the course, students will be able to use these skills to produce fully processed datasets that are compatible for building

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

predictive models that can be deployed to increase organizational effectiveness.

Prerequisites: MIS 1623 and BUS 2023

MIS 2413 Introduction to Data Visualization

Topics in data analysis and visualization. Covers tools and techniques to efficiently analyze and visualize large volumes of data in meaningful ways to help solve complex problems in fields such as life sciences, business, and social sciences.

Prerequisites: MIS 1623

MARKETING

MKT 1100 Applied Learning in Digital Media and Graphic Design

This variable-title, variable-credit course awards college credit for prior learning demonstrated through completion of an Oklahoma CareerTech program and attainment of an approved industry credential in the area of Digital Media and Graphic Design. Credit is determined by documented CareerTech contact hours using the formula: Contact

Hours ÷ 40 = Credit Hours (maximum 42). This course carries no scheduled instruction; credit is awarded through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) upon verification of eligibility.

MKT 1523 Digital and Social Media Marketing

Understanding social media and its impact on business marketing efforts is vital in today's world. This course explores opportunities that working with social media platforms offer and investigates how to leverage these platforms and tools to better improve communication, customer relations, and sales. Course also examines the power of analytics and other methods of digital marketing. Prerequisites: [R]

MKT 1533 Introduction to Digital Marketing

This course explores Search Engine Optimization (SEO) and Search Engine Marketing (SEM). Students learn how to attract and engage customers through a website. Students complete part of the Google Digital Marketing &

E-Commerce module requirements for the certificate as part of the coursework. Prerequisites: MKT 1523

MKT 2273 Principles of Marketing

Focuses on the relationship between the organization and its customers and the other members of the channel of distribution. Introduces students to the marketing function of an organization, the environmental factors influencing marketing decisions, the discovery of market opportunities, the development of marketing strategy and the development of marketing programs. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

MKT 2363 Professional Selling

The study of the role of personal selling in the marketing mix, application of the steps in the selling process including communicating with prospects and customers, and methods of approaching a variety of sales situations as well as follow-up activities. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

MKT 2373 Retail Management

A study of the field of retailing, the role of retailing in the distribution process and the contemporary challenges and opportunities in the field. Focuses on the key issues in developing and implementing a retail strategy with an emphasis on financial considerations and implementation through merchandise and store management. Prerequisites: MKT 2273

MKT 2513 Social Media and Email Marketing

This course introduces the fundamentals of managing a professional online presence through the strategic use of social media and email marketing. Students explore the core pillars of digital engagement while learning to develop multi-channel campaigns that align with organizational goals. Emphasis is placed on writing effective copy, testing, measuring, and optimizing digital communication strategies. Prerequisites: MKT 1523

MKT 2523 Digital Marketing Analytics

An applied course in marketing analytics focusing on data-driven decision making. Students learn to use Google Analytics and related tools to measure website traffic, campaign performance, and return on investment. Prerequisites: MKT 1523

MKT 2533 E-Commerce

Covers the fundamentals of building and operating an e-commerce business, including platform selection, product listing, checkout and fulfillment processes, pricing strategy, customer retention, and loyalty programs. Students work with Shopify or comparable platforms to build a functional online storefront. Prerequisites: MKT 1523

MKT 2543 Marketing Capstone

An integrative capstone course in which students design a comprehensive marketing strategy for a local organization (local business, nonprofit, or campus organization). Students apply skills from across the program to

execute some components of the marketing campaign. Prerequisites: MKT 1523 and MKT 2273 or MKT 2363 or MKT 1533 or MKT 2513 or MKT 2523 or MKT 2533 or MKT 2533

MKT 2643 Principles of Public Relations

A study of various methods and procedures for use by individuals, groups or organizations to improve their image, communications and relationships with their public. Builds on a rigorous base of consumer psychology and then focuses on public relations and communication in relation to the overall promotional mix. Prerequisites: MKT 2273

NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES

NSCI 1113 Basic Human Nutrition (N)

Study of the functions of the nutrients in human life processes and the nutrient relationship to health as a basis for food choices. Open to all students.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

NSCI 1123 Healthy Living (N)

This course will explore different aspects health, dimensions of wellness, and basic nutrition information. The course will cover current topics such as supplements, fad diets, and healthy living across the globe. Self-assessments and personal reflections of students' health, wellness, and diet are key components of this course.

NURSING

NURS 1102 Introduction To Nursing

An introduction to the profession of nursing and to success strategies for current nursing educational processes and practices. Corequisites/Prerequisites: ENGL 1113 and ICSM 0113

NURS 1118 Foundation of Nursing Concepts

Students will be introduced to the core values of caring, diversity, ethics, excellence, holism, integrity and patient-centeredness; grounded in the nursing process. Focus is on the formation of knowledge, practice and ethical

behavior necessary for safe, effective, holistic nursing practice within a technologically rich, dynamic health care environment. Active learning strategies of the course include individual and group learning experiences, simulation and clinical rotations. Prerequisites: NSCI 1113, ENGL 1113, PSYC 1113, and (CHEM 1214 or CHEM 1154 or CHEM 1315) Corequisites: BIOL 2214, PSYC 2213, and NURS 1121

NURS 1121 Introduction to Pharmacology

Students will be introduced to the major drug classification and dosage calculation. The focus is on knowledge, practice and ethical behaviors necessary for safe and effective administration of medications. Prerequisites: NSCI 1113, ENGL 1113, PSYC 1113, and (CHEM 1214 or CHEM 1154 or CHEM 1315) Corequisites: BIOL 2214 and PSYC 2213

NURS 1148 Nursing Care and Concepts Across the Lifespan

Students will incorporate the knowledge, practice

and ethical behavior necessary for safe, effective, holistic nursing practice within a technologically rich, dynamic healthcare environment. The focus will be on acute care, community-based care, health promotion, and wellness, including care of populations ranging from maternal-child through geriatrics. Active learning strategies of the course will include individual and group learning experiences, simulation and clinical rotations. Prerequisites: NURS 1118, NURS 1121, BIOL 2214, and PSYC 2213 Corequisites: PSIO 2314 and ENGL 1213

NURS 1314 Nursing Concepts for the Career Ladder Student

In this online course, students will incorporate the knowledge, practice, and ethical behavior necessary for safe, effective, holistic nursing practice within a technologically rich, dynamic healthcare environment; based on the core values of caring, diversity, ethics, excellence, holism,

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

integrity, and patient-centeredness. The focus will be on the philosophy of registered nursing, nursing process, assessment, communication, roles, and functions of associate degree nurses. Active learning strategies of the course include individual and group learning experiences, simulation, and application of basic pharmacology knowledge. Formal acceptance into the Nursing Career Ladder Pathway is required for this course. Prerequisites: NSCI 1113, ENGL 1113, PSYC 1113, BIOL 2214, PSYC 2213, and (CHEM 1154 or CHEM 1315) Corequisites: PSIO 2314 and ENGL 1213

NURS 2050 Special Topics In Nursing

Directed individual study in specific topics related to nursing.

NURS 2218 Nursing Concepts and Care for Vulnerable Populations

Students will utilize the knowledge, practice and ethical behavior necessary for safe, effective, holistic nursing practice within a technologically rich, dynamic healthcare

environment. The focus will be on medical-surgical nursing and community-based care of vulnerable populations, including geriatric, pediatric, disabled populations, and for those with mental health disorders. Active learning strategies of the course include individual and group learning experiences, simulation and clinical rotations. Prerequisites: NURS 1148, PSIO 2314, and ENGL 1213 Corequisites: MCRO 2124 and POLS 1113

NURS 2258 Complex Nursing Concepts

Students will apply the knowledge, practice, and ethical behavior necessary for safe, effective, holistic nursing practice to the complexities of care within a technologically rich, dynamic healthcare environment. The focus is on high acuity care and management of multiple clients. Active learning strategies of the course include individual and group learning experiences, management of multiple clients. Active learning strategies of the course include individual and group learning experiences,

simulation, and clinical rotations, including immersion. Prerequisites: MCRO 2124, POLS 1113, and NURS 2218 Corequisites/Prerequisites: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493

NURS 2342 Transition to Professional Practice

Students will individualize a personal preparation plan for licensure and successful integration of the program outcomes of human flourishing, nursing judgment, professional identity, and spirit of inquiry. The course will also focus on the students' development of a practice framework including the political/policy process and legislation affecting delivery of care, including relevant healthcare mandates. Prerequisites: MCRO 2124, POLS 1113, NURS 2218 Corequisites/Prerequisites: HIST 1483 or HIST 1493

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

PD 1101 Career Prep

This course will provide students an opportunity to gain the proper tools for successful entry or reentry into their career field of

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

interest. Students will complete a personal inventory of their interests, skills, and experiences for inclusion in resumes, job applications, and employment interviews. Students will prepare resumes and cover letters and participate in mock interviews.

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 1013 Introduction to Philosophy (H)

Basic works by great thinkers, including Plato, Descartes and Hume. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PHIL 1213 Introduction to Ethics (H)

Introductory ethics and social philosophy. Moral decision-making, the good life, social values, freedom and responsibility. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PHYSICS

PHYS 1014 Descriptive Physics (N)

A survey course presenting the basic concepts and principles of physics with a minimum of mathematics. Motion, waves, temperature, electricity, magnetism, optic and

atomic energy. No credit for students with PHYS 1114. Prerequisites: [R] [M]

PHYS 1114 General Physics I (LN)

Physics for the non-engineering major or non-physics major. The course includes topics in mechanics, heat and sound with applications of each. Four hours lab per week. Prerequisites: (MATH 1513 or MATH 1483) and [R]

PHYS 1204 General Physical Science (N)

Introduction to the fields of physics, chemistry, astronomy, geology and meteorology. Includes a short review on the metric system, scientific notation and scientific digits. Designed for the non-science major. Prerequisites: [R] [M]

PHYS 1214 General Physics II (LN)

Continuation of PHYS 1114: electricity, magnetism, optics, quantum physics, atomic and nuclear structure. Lab: three hours per week. Prerequisites: PHYS 1114

PHYS 2014 Physics I (Engineering) (LN)

Calculus-based introductory course for science, math and engineering majors. Mechanics, waves, heat and thermodynamics. Two hours lab per week. Prerequisites: MATH 2145 and [R]

PHYS 2114 Physics II (Engineering) (LN)

Continuation of PHYS 2014: electricity, magnetism and optics. Prerequisites: PHYS 2014

POLICE SCIENCE

PLSC 1103 Introduction to Forensic Science

A survey of the ways in which the knowledge and technology of science are applied to the definition and enforcement of civil and criminal law.

PLSC 1123 Introduction to Law Enforcement and Police Procedures

Explores the history, philosophy, and role of law enforcement in our society and the criminal justice system.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PLSC 1133 Ethics and Professional Behavior in Law Enforcement

This is an introductory course in the science of moral philosophy and ethical standards and how they apply to law enforcement. Students will explore their professional duties when facing ethical dilemmas in the criminal justice career field.

PLSC 1143 Traffic

Students will learn the police responsibility in traffic control and enforcement, routine duties, and accident investigation and reporting. Prerequisites: PLSC 1223

PLSC 1211 Firearms

Care and use of police firearms, including legal provisions and restrictions. Open only to COP (Collegiate Officer Program) students. Prerequisites: PLSC 1313 and EMSP 1104

PLSC 1213 Rules Of Evidence

Tests of admissibility applied by the courts.

PLSC 1223 Penal Code

Analyze the legal basis for law enforcement and their function within the criminal justice system. Studies and explains the penal code, formation of law enforcement bodies, laws, statutes, ordinances, and regulatory functions as they apply to police operations and procedures. Prerequisites: PLSC 1213

PLSC 1313 Patrol Procedures

An examination of the types and methods of patrol activities. Studies include patrol techniques, hazard awareness, decision-making and tactical considerations. Prerequisites: PLSC 1123 and PLSC 1213

PLSC 1413 Community Relations and Ethical Policing

Examines the relationships that exist between the police and the community they serve. Emphasis will be placed on ethics in law enforcement and the officer's role relative to the community, crime prevention, civil rights, and

how they effect effective community relations.

PLSC 1433 Crime Scene Processing and Photography

Course includes basic and advance photographic principles and theories as they relate to law enforcement with an emphasis on crime scene documentation. Advanced crime scene processing documentation techniques dealing with court preparation and presentation will also be covered. Prerequisites: PLSC 1103

PLSC 2111 Defensive Tactics

The study and practice of methods of defense employed by police officers. Open only to Collegiate Officer Program (COP) students. Prerequisites: PLSC 1123 and PLSC 1213

PLSC 2211 Law Enforcement Driver Training

The legal aspect of emergency vehicle operation, desirable law enforcement driving behaviors and the proper

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

handling of a vehicle in non-emergency, emergency and pursuit modes. Limited to Collegiate Officer Program (COP) students.

Prerequisites: PLSC 1123 and PLSC 1213

PLSC 2213 Principles of Investigation and Interview

Examines the general principles of police investigations, including the evaluation, processing, and assignment of criminal complaints; methods of locating, collecting, and preserving evidence; interview and interrogation techniques; and courtroom testimony. Prerequisites: PLSC 1223

PLSC 2222 Police Records And Reports

Explores the organization and operations of the centralized record division in law enforcement agencies, and studies the proper use and function of police forms and reports. Prerequisites: PLSC 1223

PLSC 2253 Standard Field Sobriety Testing and RADAR

This course certifies students in Standard Field

Sobriety Testing (SFST) and RADAR operation for police.

PLSC 2413 Technical Investigation I

This course covers the role of the crime scene investigator in criminal investigations. Areas of study include latent fingerprints, casting, ballistics, crime scene photography, and collection and preservation of evidence. Prerequisites: PLSC 2213

PLSC 2434 Fingerprint Identification

This course teaches advanced techniques of fingerprint development with an emphasis on fingerprint comparison and identification. Department head permission required. Prerequisites: PLSC 1103

PLSC 2543 Occupational Proficiency

This course is designed to evaluate the graduate's proficiency in their major field of study. Areas to be assessed include communication skills, job interviewing techniques and professional competencies.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 1113 American Government (S)

General introduction to the Federal Governmental system. This course will emphasize basic principles of government such as the function of each branch of government. Topics of study shall include but not be limited to constitutional principles, federalism, civil liberties, civil rights, political participation, public opinion, interest groups, political parties, elections, media, congress, presidency, bureaucracy, judiciary, economic policy, domestic policy, and the general principles of state/local government. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

POLS 1320 Political Science - Special Topics

One To Six Credits, Six Maximum. A Study Of Applied Problems That Are Of Special Interest.

POLS 2053 State and Local Government

Organization, processes and functions of American state and local governments, their relationship to each other

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and to the national government.

Prerequisites/Co-requisites: POLS 1113

POLS 3223 Problems In Public Policy

Research and investigation on selected problems in the field of public policy.

Prerequisites: POLS 1113

PUBLIC SERVICE

PSER 1113 Public Sector Human Resource Management

Principles of communication, recruitment and selection of human resources; job classification performance appraisal. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PSER 1123 Introduction to Legal Case Management

This course provides the student with a practical skills working knowledge of legal case management featuring such aspects of domestic law as premarital contracts, marriage, annulment, divorce, separate maintenance, custody, paternity, adoption, wage assignments, citations for contempt of court,

preparation for trial exhibits, computations of child support, decrees and motions to modify divorce decrees. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PSER 2023 Public Law

Basic legal tenets and procedures affecting public and/or nonprofit agencies. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PSER 2050 Practicum

Variable course credit of one to three hours for on-site public/nonprofit sector work experience; requires a detailed work journal or written report approved by advisor and copies of work product completed on the job.

PSER 2103 Introduction to Grant Writing and Administration (H)

Participants in this course will examine the entire grant proposal development process including research tools and techniques, criteria for narrowing the funding, effectively organizing and writing the proposal, packaging the proposal, follow-up and tracking. The course will provide practice and hands on work in the

writing of a grant proposal for funding. This course will also offer grant administration, metrics, evaluation and reporting. Prerequisites: ENGL 1113

PSER 2113 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Introduction to resolution of disputes outside the traditional courtroom procedures, with an overview of this rapidly growing area in the law, including mediation and arbitration. SPRING (LCM)

PSER 2213 Introduction to Public Service Organizations

Introduction to principles and problems of public administration, organizational theory, budgeting, motivation and management of human resources and the political environment. Course content is focused on leadership of public/nonprofit agencies. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PSER 2223 Leadership/Group Dynamics

Leadership and Group Dynamics is designed to empower public service

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

majors with the skills to improve their leadership abilities. The course integrates research, case studies and classroom instructional technology that facilitate effective leadership in public/non-profit organizations.

Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PSER 2333 Introductory Public/Nonprofit Finance and Budget

Covers revenue sources, accounting principles and resource allocation for public/nonprofit agencies. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PSER 2450 Technical Problems-Public Service

Variable course credit of one to three hours. Examines contemporary issues and problems influencing the formation of public policy and the roles of public/nonprofit agencies. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PSER 3333 Public Sector Budgeting and Resource Management

Covers accounting principles, revenue sources, and allocation of finances for public/nonprofit groups.

Requires research component. Students who have successfully completed PSER 2333 may not receive credit for this course. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PHYSIOLOGY

PSIO 2311 Human Physiology Laboratory (LN)

Laboratory supplementing PSIO 2313. Structure and function of the systems of the human body. This course will provide laboratory credit for students in an approved LPN or paramedic program. Corequisites/Prerequisites: BIOL 1515

PSIO 2314 Human Physiology (LN)

Structure and function of the systems of the human body. Lab: three hours per week. Prerequisites: CHEM 1154 or CHEM 1214 or CHEM 1314 or CHEM 1315

PUBLIC SAFETY MANAGEMENT

PSM 1100 Applied Learning in Public Safety and Services

This variable-title, variable-credit course awards

college credit for prior learning demonstrated through completion of an Oklahoma CareerTech program and attainment of an approved industry credential in the area of Public Safety and Services. Credit is determined by documented CareerTech contact hours using the formula: Contact Hours ÷ 40 = Credit Hours (maximum 42). This course carries no scheduled instruction; credit is awarded through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) upon verification of eligibility.

PSM 3013 Multi-Agency Response to Emergency/Critical Incidents

Students examine the unique role of the local first responder. Students will identify the common elements of a disaster response and the roles of each emergency responder discipline in the response and recovery. Course emphasis is on the actions and procedures “at the scene” where decisions are made rather than concepts and policies applied by

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

officials physically removed from the scene.

PSM 3023 Tactical Emergency Management

Students will focus on a comprehensive, up-to-date overview of emergency management, from an all-hazards perspective.

Students will examine threats including natural and technological disasters, as well as intentional threats of domestic and international terrorism.

PSM 3033 Strategic Planning and Risk Analysis in Public Safety Agencies

This course will help the public safety manager to formulate vision, mission and strategic plans.

Students will learn how to detect the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats (SWOT) that drive strategy; identify strategies to better position the agency for long term community service; execute strategy and deliver results through people and processes; and establish strategic planning, monitoring and controlling

mechanisms that ensure positive results.

PSM 3043 Community Relations in Public Safety

This course will explore the community relations theory and why positive community perception is critical to operational effectiveness during a crisis event. Students will gain the skills necessary to be effective communicators and educators to the public in times of crisis and in their daily function as a public safety manager. The course will also develop the skills necessary to interact with the media regarding public safety issues and crisis situations.

PSM 3223 Professional Development in Public Safety

Students will develop a professional development portfolio through the completion of a series of projects.

PSM 3243 Leadership in Public Safety

This course is designed to provide leadership skills within Public Safety Operations. It will provide training in public safety

leadership, collective bargaining, communications needed between management and labor. It will also educate new supervisors to adapt and problem solves issues that may be encountered while dealing with public safety employees

PSM 3263 Introduction to Terrorism Threats

Upon completion of this course the student will understand the history and motivation of Terrorists and their activities. The student will examine how groups and individuals evolve from activism and how governments respond to such events.

PSM 3650 Technical Project (3000 Level)

A study of variable topics in emergency responder technologies at the 3000 level. May be repeated with different topics.

PSM 4050 Technical Project (4000 Level)

A study of variable topics in emergency responder technologies at the 4000 level. May be repeated with different topics

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PSM 4113 Technical Dissemination of Emergency Public Information

Students explore the role of traditional (print, radio, and television) and newer media technologies in the distribution of the news. Students examine the functions, roles, responsibilities, and behavior of the media in times of national and international threats to national security as well as local incidents. Students will apply “tools” learned in class to address the media and present information to the general public in an effective and responsible manner.

PSM 4123 Ethical Practices in Public Safety

This course explores the case issues and philosophies as they relate to accountability in the public safety environment.

PSM 4133 Legal Issues Facing Public Safety Agencies

Students examine the structure and dynamics of the law governing the authority and actions of

responding agencies. Students will receive an in-depth overview of laws, policy, strategy, organization and plans for dealing with various natural, accidental and premeditated emergencies/critical incidents.

PSM 4143 Personnel Oversight Strategies

This course will explore the dynamics of managing personnel in the public safety organization. Curriculum is designed to develop student skills in personnel management, staffing, compensation, benefits and labor relations.

PSM 4153 Technical Research and Design in Public Safety

The class will incorporate both quantitative and qualitative research methods and the application of statistical analysis of data. Introduction to the utilization of clinical and management information systems to access, archive and analyze data will be examined. Application of theoretical constructs and

identification of cost/quality researchable issues will be evaluated through the development of student research proposals. Students will develop understanding of class concepts through application of learned principles within his/her practice setting.

PSM 4243 Public Safety Grant Writing

The purpose of this course is to develop the student’s ability to prepare, write and submit a research grant proposal.

PSM 4253 Critical Incident Psychology for Public Safety

Emphasis of this course is on public safety employees and their psychological well-being before during and after critical incident response. The student will also learn and understand compassion fatigue, traumatic stress and crisis intervention as it relates to the specific needs of community during the same event.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PSM 4513 Advanced Occupational Proficiency in Public Safety

This course is the capstone course of the program and is designed to assess the student's proficiency in their major field of study. Students will write essay's based on core material covered in the program, which address real world situations. Students will then present and defend their essay's to an panel of assessors along with their ePortfolio in an assessment center process. The assessment is based on the student's ability to articulate their knowledge, skills, and abilities in managing real world situations. Prerequisite: Senior Standing

PSM 4523 Practicum

Students will develop a comprehensive organizational program or significantly revitalize a program that improves the workplace or the community served. The project will be based on quantitative and/or qualitative research, existing literature, and include a post-evaluative

methodology to determine effectiveness and efficiency. Prerequisite: Senior Standing

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 1113 Introductory Psychology (S)

General introduction to the science of behavior and mental processes. Emphasizes major theoretical perspectives. Topics of study include perception, states of consciousness, memory, motivation, development, personality, psychological disorders and therapies. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

PSYC 2113 Psychology of Adjustment (S)

Principles of the study of adjustment and behavior. Examines psychological process of coping and adapting to everyday life types of problems to include conflicts, pressures and challenges. Some emphasis will be placed on a sociocultural approach to managing adjustment by examining the factors of culture, ethnicity and gender. Prerequisites: PSYC 1113

PSYC 2213 Lifespan and Human Development (S)

Study of the life span of humans. Emphasizes both experimental and theoretical approaches to the study of cognitive, personality, social, perceptual and physical development from conception to death. Prerequisites: PSYC 1113

PSYC 2223 Child Psychology (S)

Effects of heredity and environment on physical, mental, social and emotional development of the individual through adolescence. Prerequisites: PSYC 1113

PSYC 2413 Psychopathology (S)

The course will offer the student a broad-based perspective on psychological disorders of childhood, adolescence, and adulthood. The focus will be on the major patterns of abnormal behavior as well as causal factors. Course content is designed for psychology majors but is also valuable to those majoring in nursing, alcohol and

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

substance abuse
counseling, public service,
law enforcement, child
development and
education. Prerequisites:
PSYC 1113

PSYC 2713 Psychology Of Aging (S)

Provides an overview of
adult development and
aging. Focuses on the
major theories of aging and
how aging affects physical,
cognitive and social
functioning. Special topics
include personality and
aging, health aging,
dementia and death and
dying. Prerequisites: PSYC
1113

POWER TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION

PTDT 1102 Elements of Electricity and Electronics

An Introduction to the
elementary principles of
basic units, Ohm's Law
circuit solutions and
parallel network,
magnetism, inductance
and capacitance.

PTDT 1103 Plan Reading For PTDT

This course will cover
topics associated with
construction drawing for

distribution, transmission,
and substation projects.
Topics will include
organization and
relationship of drawings,
specifications, symbols,
dimensions, scales and job
notes.

PTDT 1104 Introduction to the Utility Industry/Climbing

This course will introduce
the student to the career
paths in the electrical utility
industry both public and
private. The course will
present materials to help
an individual determine if
the utility industry is the
correct path for them. The
course will include the
basic principles,
techniques, and
procedures of overhead line
construction, including
pole climbing. Lab: four
hours per week.

PTDT 1154 Electrical Circuits-High Voltage

The study of electricity
involving electrical
properties of materials,
electrical laws, units,
components, impedance,
resonance and magnetism.
Lab: Two hours per week.
Corequisites/Prerequisites:
PTDT 1104

PTDT 1203 Internship I

A partnership between
industry and education
program to allow students
to utilize the learned skills
and knowledge acquired
previously within their
educational program or
previous internship
experience. Students will
gain hands-on knowledge
by working directly with
industry professionals.
Students will work with
industry partners within a
variety of roles and with a
number of different types of
material and equipment.
Prerequisite: Department
Head Approval

PTDT 1303 Internship II

A partnership between
industry and education
program to allow students
to utilize the learned skills
and knowledge acquired
previously within their
educational program or
previous internship
experience. Students will
gain hands-on knowledge
by working directly with
industry professionals.
Students will work with
industry partners within a
variety of roles and with a
number of different types of
material and equipment.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Prerequisite: Department Head Approval

PTDT 1353 Lineman Safety/Equipment

An overview of the specific concerns and equipment used by the power transmission technician. Lab: two hours per week. Corequisites/Prerequisites: PTDT 1104

PTDT 1403 Internship III

A partnership between industry and education program to allow students to utilize the learned skills and knowledge acquired previously within their educational program or previous internship experience. Students will gain hands-on knowledge by working directly with industry professionals. Students will work with industry partners within a variety of roles and with a number of different types of material and equipment. Prerequisite: Department Head Approval

PTDT 1453 Principles Power Transmission

A course dedicated to the study of transmitting electrical power. The course will contain working

practices and situations that transmission lineman encounter: extra high voltage, towers, pole configurations, bare hands and other work practices. Lab: two hours per week. Prerequisites: PTDT 1104

PTDT 2003 Principles Power Distribution

A study of underground and above ground high voltage distribution systems. Transformer configurations, conduit sizing, line voltage drops, etc. will be discussed, as well as equipment and safety procedures for both. Lab: two hours per week. Corequisites/Prerequisites: PTDT 1154

PTDT 2013 Driver Safety & CDL Training

This course will prepare students to drive commercial vehicles in a safe manner and help students prepare for the commercial driver's license. Students must have required proof of passing the CDL permit before enrolling. Department Head Approval Required.

PTDT 2023 Principles of Switching and Metering

Students will learn the basic switching and metering systems used in the power industry. Corequisites/Prerequisites: PTDT 2003

PTDT 2043 Electrical Capstone Experience

This is the final course in the curriculum and various topics of the power industry, job searching techniques and related topics will be covered. Course content will be tailored to the needs of the students to prepare them for job placement.

PTDT 2104 Internship IV

A partnership between industry and education program to allow students to utilize the learned skills and knowledge acquired previously within their educational program or previous internship experience. Students will gain hands-on knowledge by working directly with industry professionals. Students will work with industry partners within a variety of roles and with a number of different types of

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

material and equipment.
Prerequisite: Department
Head Approval

RADIOGRAPHY

RAD 1113 Introduction to Radiologic Science and Healthcare

Provides an overview of the radiographer and practitioners role in the health care delivery system. The principles, practices and policies of health care organizations are discussed. A foundation in ethics and law related to the practice of medical imaging is also included. Prerequisite: Admission to program.

RAD 1123 Patient Care in Radiologic Science

This course provides the concepts of patient care during routine and emergency radiographic procedures. The radiographer's role in patient education is identified. The basic concepts of pharmacology, venipuncture and administration of diagnostic contrast agents, and intravenous medication are included.

RAD 1233 Radiographic Proced I w/Lab

This course provides a knowledge base necessary to perform standard radiographic procedures of the trunk and extremities. Factors considered in the evaluation of diagnostic images are included.

RAD 1323 Digital Image Acquisition and Display

This course provides an understanding of the components, principles and operation of digital imaging systems found in diagnostic radiology. Factors that impact image acquisition, display, archiving and retrieval are discussed. Prerequisites: RAD 1434 and RAD 2233

RAD 1333 Principles Of Imaging

This course establishes a knowledge base in factors that govern the image production process. Prerequisites: RAD 1233

RAD 1344 Radiologic Clinical Parctice I

Course content and clinical practice experiences are designed to provide basic patient care and

assessment plus sequentially develop, apply, critically analyze, integrate, synthesize and evaluate concepts and theories in the performance or radiologic procedures. Prerequisites: RAD 1233

RAD 1434 Radiologic Clinical Practic II

This course builds upon Radiologic Clinical Practice I. Clinical practice experiences are designed to provide patient care and assessment plus sequentially develop, apply, critically analyze, integrate, synthesize, and evaluate concepts and theories in the performance of radiologic procedures. Prerequisites: RAD 1344

RAD 2050 Special Topics in Radiologic Technology

Directed individual study in specific topics related to Radiologic Technology. This course may be cross listed with other RAD courses, May be repeated with a different topic. Variable course credit of one to six hours. Prerequisite: RAD Majors Only

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

RAD 2113 Imaging Physics

This course establishes a basic knowledge of atomic structure and terminology. The nature and characteristics of radiation, x-ray production and the fundamentals of photon interactions with matter are also presented. Course content establishes a knowledge base in radiographic, fluoroscopic and mobile equipment and design, as well as quality control procedures. Prerequisites: RAD 2223

RAD 2223 Radiation Biol & Protection

This course provides an overview of the radiation effects on molecules, cells, tissues and the body as a whole. Factors affecting biological response including acute and chronic effects are discussed. An overview of the principles of radiation protection, including the radiographer's responsibilities is also presented. Radiation health and safety requirements of federal and state regulatory agencies, accreditation agencies and health care organizations are

incorporated. Prerequisites: RAD 1434 and RAD 2233

RAD 2233 Radiographic Proced II w/Lab

This course provides the knowledge base necessary to perform standard and special imaging procedures of the entire body. The evaluation of diagnostic images is included. The effects of various disease processes on radiographic appearances, as well as the impact on exposure factor selection are included. Prerequisites: RAD 1233

RAD 2324 Radiologic Clinical Pract III

This course builds upon Radiologic Clinical Practice I and II. Clinical practice experiences are designed to provide patient care and assessment plus sequentially develop, apply, critically analyze, integrate, synthesize, and evaluate concepts and theories in the performance of radiographic procedures. Prerequisites: RAD 1434 and RAD 2233

RAD 2333 Advanced Modalities

This course includes relative basic sectional

anatomy, and is designed to provide a basic understanding of the operation of a computed tomography (CT) device. Students will also have an introduction to other modalities. Prerequisites: RAD 2223 and RAD 2324

RAD 2434 Radiologic Clinical Pract IV

This course builds upon Radiologic Clinical Practice I, II, and III. Clinical practice experiences are designed to provide patient care and assessment plus sequentially develop, apply, critically analyze, integrate, synthesize, and evaluate concepts and theories in the performance of radiologic procedures. Prerequisites: RAD 1113, RAD 1123, RAD 1233, RAD 1323, RAD 1333, RAD 1344, RAD 1434, RAD 2223, RAD 2233, and RAD 2324

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 1113 Introductory Sociology (S)

An introduction to the science of human society with emphasis on basic concepts. Assists the student in understanding

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

the social influences on day-to-day life.

SOC 2023 Marriage & Family (S)

Analyzes male/female role interaction as it applies to the development, maintenance and disorganization of the family, particularly in the social context of American society. Analysis centers on courtship patterns, mate selection, marital adjustment problems and marital disorganization with some cross-cultural contrasts. Prerequisites: SOC 1113

SOC 2123 Social Problems (S)

Exploration in selected social issues in contemporary American society, such as deviance, poverty, sexism, racism, and ageism. Prerequisites: SOC 1113

SOC 2143 Social Stratification (S)

The study of social inequality with attention to the interacting inequalities of social class, race, ethnicity, and gender. Topics include poverty, mobility, cultural capital,

welfare, hierarchy, power, and conflict. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

SOC 2213 Crime and Delinquency (S)

The crime and delinquency course will review sociological and psychological research regarding the causes of crime and current crime trends. Modern trends in the control and treatment of criminal behavior will be explored. In addition, this course will explore the major theories in the field of crime and delinquency. Prerequisites: SOC 1113

SOC 3623 Cultural Diversity (HS)

Historical and contemporary experiences of racial and ethnic groups. Consideration of theories related to dominant-subordinate group relations, prejudice, discrimination and the current social conditions of minority groups living in the United States. Prerequisite: Sophomore Standing

SONOGRAPHY

SON 1103 Cardiovascular Ultrasound I with lab

Emphasis on basic cardiac anatomy, imaging techniques and principles. Topics include basic imaging protocols, scan planes in relation to cardiac anatomy and principles of acquisition of diagnostic images. Students will review basic gross anatomy and cross sectional anatomy of the lower extremity peripheral arterial, venous, extracranial and deep abdominal vascular systems. Emphasis will be placed on the normal exam. Students will begin to familiarize themselves with the basic knobology of direct and indirect vascular testing and standard protocols. Prerequisites: MATH 1413, PHYS 1114, BIOL 1012, BIOL 1515, and (ENGL 1113 or SPCH 1113)

SON 1113 Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation I

A course in the physics and instrumentation of ultrasound which will cover ultrasonic wave generation and propagation,

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

interaction of sound and matter, transducer and instrumentation designs, ultrasound scanning modes, image artifacts and quality, Doppler effect and Doppler instrumentation components. Prerequisites: SON 1103, SON 1153, and SON 2313

SON 1153 Patient Care, Medical Ethics and Law

Students will learn sonographer safety; current Sonographic protocols; and basic patient care. Vital sign assessment will be introduced to the student, as well as medical terminology. This course covers study techniques such as effective note taking, effective listening, and test-taking strategies. For the practitioner and student entering the clinical environment, it offers step-by-step descriptions of basic medical procedures and patient care, showing how to safely and ergonomically perform procedures and how to interact with patients in a clinical setting. This includes patient communication and psychological support strategies, as well as

patient transfer techniques. Topics such as infection control will be emphasized, as well as current utilization of standard precautions to prevent the spread of infection. Emergency conditions and procedures, to include first aid and resuscitation techniques will be presented to the student. A study of medical ethics & the laws that affect and pertain to Sonographers and other imaging professionals is introduced and explained. This class will also help students make knowledgeable decisions about patient care issues in respect to ethics and law. This class examines the many issues that affect sonographers and other imaging professional and applies the examples to real-world situations. The student will be introduced to topics such as patient autonomy, medical documentation, informed consent, confidentiality & HIPPA, managed care, diversity and death and dying. The student will learn to apply their own values, common sense, and applicable healthcare law and medical ethics to solve

challenging dilemmas. Professional interaction skills and the sonographer's professional scope of practice will be emphasized.

SON 1203 Cardiovascular Ultrasound II with lab

An emphasis on adult acquired cardiac pathologies. Topics include cardiovascular pathophysiology; quantitative measurements and the application of 2-D, M-Mode and Doppler. Recognition of the sonographic appearances of cardiovascular disease is stressed. Students will review the previous semester's concepts, and add the abnormal upper arterial and venous systems anatomy. Basic common disease concepts and clinical assessment will continue. Ultrasound criteria and protocols for normal and common abnormal studies will be reviewed and practiced in the laboratory setting. Prerequisites: SON 1153, SON 1103, and SON 2313

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

SON 1213 Physics & Instrumentation II

Continuation of SON 1113 physics & instrumentation I. A course in the physics and instrumentation of ultrasound which will cover ultrasonic wave generation and propagation, interaction of sound and matter, transducer and instrumentation designs, ultrasound scanning modes, image artifacts and quality, doppler effect and doppler instrumentation components. Prerequisites: SON 1113

SON 1254 Clinical Experience I

Clinical rotation in various clinical settings (hospital and/or clinic) for observation and some hands-on practice in a patient care setting under direct supervision of registered sonographers. Prerequisites: SON 1103, SON 1153, and SON 2313

SON 2050 Special Topics in Cardiovascular Sonography

Directed individual study in specific topics related to Cardiovascular Sonography. This course

may be cross listed with other SON courses. May be repeated with a different topic. Variable course credit of one to six hours. Prerequisite: SON - CVAS majors only

SON 2253 Clinical Experience II

Clinical rotation in various clinical settings (hospital and/or clinic) for observation and hands-on practice in a patient care setting under direct supervision of registered sonographers. Prerequisites: SON 1254

SON 2303 Cardiovascular Ultrasound III with lab

Instruction in advanced echocardiographic procedures. Topics include stress echo, related diagnostic imaging and related noninvasive cardiac testing. Students will build on previous semesters, adding more advanced and uncommon pathology of the vascular patient. The student will work on perfecting history taking, patient assessment, critical thinking and analyzing data. Advanced direct and indirect vascular procedures will be covered

and analyzed.

Prerequisites: SON 1113, SON 1203, and (SON 2254 or SON 2253)

SON 2313 Cardiovascular Concepts

This course is a continuation from SON 1153 and will continue to expand the knowledge of the cardiovascular sonographer. The course is designed to prepare the student for the Cardiovascular Principles section of their Registry. The anatomy and physiology of the cardiac and vascular systems are presented, with special emphasis on the relationship and connection of the two systems. Topics such as cardiovascular anatomy, cardiovascular physiology and hemodynamics, pathology, pathophysiology, pharmacology of the cardiovascular system, the electrical conduction system, congenital heart defects, intracardiac pressures and their correlation with other cardiovascular phenomenon, coronary artery distribution, determinants and

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

assessment of left ventricular performance and the phases of the cardiac cycle are discussed. Examination methods and interventional procedures are also explained. The textbook contains hundreds of sample questions that will help the student to prepare for clinical life as well as their national Registry

SON 2354 Clinical Experience III

Clinical rotation in various clinical settings (hospital and/or clinic) for observation and some hands-on practice in a patient care setting under direct supervision of registered sonographers. Prerequisites: SON 2253

SON 2403 Cardiovascular Ultrasound IV with lab

A continuation of Cardiovascular Ultrasound III with emphasis on cardiac disease. A discussion of quantitative measurements and application of 2-D, M-Mode, Doppler and recognition of the sonographic appearances of cardiac disease is stressed. Students will develop a systematic

approach to problem solving using critical thinking, and increase independent judgment to aid the provider in the evaluation of the peripheral vascular patient with vascular disease. A complete review in the laboratory setting of vascular anatomy, physiology, assessment, history taking and analyzing data for the preparation of the preliminary report. Prerequisites: SON 1213, SON 2303, and SON 2354

SON 2454 Clinical Experience IV

Clinical rotation in various clinical settings (hospital and/or clinic) for observation and some hands-on practice in a patient care setting under direct supervision of registered sonographers. Prerequisites: SON 1213, SON 2303, and SON 2354

SPANISH

SPAN 1113 Spanish I

Pronunciation, elements of grammar, reading and simple composition in Spanish combined with some exploration of

Hispanic culture. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

SPAN 1223 Spanish II

Continuation of Spanish I with further development of pronunciation, elements of grammar, reading and simple composition in Spanish combined with some exploration of Hispanic culture. Prerequisites: SPAN 1113

SPAN 2050 Special Topics In Spanish

Variable credit course of one to three hours. Examines issues within the field of Spanish language, literature, culture, or linguistics. This course may be cross-listed with other courses in another discipline. Can be repeated for credit with different topic. Some courses may require Spanish language fluency.

SPAN 2113 Intermediate Spanish

Further development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills, along with short cultural and literary readings. Prerequisites: SPAN 1223

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

SPAN 2133 Intermediate Spanish II

Consolidation of Spanish Language skills including vocabulary development, reading comprehension, oral fluency, and listening comprehension.

Prerequisites: SPAN 2113

SPAN 2143 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition

An intensive study of Spanish grammar, composition and conversation designed to increase oral proficiency and to enhance written communication in Spanish in situations ranging from relatively simple to more complex. Prerequisites: SPAN 2113

SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS

SPCH 1113 Introduction to Speech Communication

Principles and techniques of preparation, participation in and evaluation of communication behavior in conversation, the interview, group discussion and public speech. A competency-based

approach. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

SPCH 2723 Interpersonal Communications (S)

Focus is on developing a conceptual framework for viewing varied interpersonal relationships as transacted through communication. Through participation in class activities students are encouraged to develop skills appropriate to overcoming problems experienced in real-life situations. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

STATISTICS

STAT 1103 Fundamentals of Statistics (A)

This course will lay the foundation for further statistical study with a focus on analyzing situations, comparing statistical measurements, and interpreting the meaning of results from those measurements. This course teaches the key concepts of descriptive statistics along with the necessary algebra to help prepare students for Stat 2013. Prerequisites: ICSM 0113

STAT 2013 Elementary Statistics (A)

Introduction to the theory and methods of statistics. Descriptive measures, elementary probability, samplings, estimation, hypothesis testing, correlation and regression. Prerequisites: [M]

SURVEYING

SURV 1101 Introduction to Surveying

Introduction to the profession of land surveying. Course will familiarize the student with the history of surveying in the United States, knowledge of the terminology as well as the equipment used in the profession. Students will gain an elementary knowledge of the duties and responsibilities of a professional land surveyor.

SURV 1133 Fundamentals Of GIS

An introductory course in GIS and an accompanying lab using ESRI ArcGIS software. The course will discuss different functions of a GIS and its capabilities; GIS data collection and

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

input; GIS data types and basic mapping concepts.

SURV 1233 Microstation

An introductory course in MicroStation. Topics will include microstation design environment, viewing and zooming, models, levels, basic drawing tools, drawing with precision, modification tools, selecting and grouping elements and complex elements.

SURV 1320 Technical Problems - Surveying

One to six, maximum six credits. Technical problems in surveying that are of particular interest to technicians.

SURV 2050 Advanced Technical Problems in Surveying

One to six, maximum six credits. A study of problems in applied engineering science that are a particular interest to the engineering technician.

SURV 2232 Route Surveying

Principles of route surveys, use of photogrammetry in route design and layout.

Computer applications.

Prerequisites: SURV 2614

SURV 2233 Civil CAD Drafting I

Covers a land survey CAD (computer-aided drafting) system, experience in contour maps, plan sheets, sections and details. Lab: three hours per week.

SURV 2242 Residential Subdivision and Design

Fundamentals of land subdivision and platting. The course will discuss the role of the surveyor, land use controls, interest groups in land subdivisions, the platting process, subdivision surveying, and subdivision design principles and standards. Prerequisites: SURV 2232 and (SURV 1233 or SURV 2233)

SURV 2423 Photogrammetry

Procedures and methods used for deriving metric information from photographs, analog processes for using aerial photographs in production of topographic maps, flight planning, and cost estimation in aerial mapping work. Introduction

to photo-coordinate measurement devices and their

calibration. Mathematics of modern photogrammetry. Prerequisites: SURV 2614

SURV 2433 Civil CAD Drafting II

Continuation of SURV 2233. Advanced applications of Civil CAD (computer-aided drafting) software to assigned civil or survey projects. Prerequisites: SURV 2233

SURV 2614 Surveying I

First course in measurement science. Introduction and application of basic plane surveying procedures, linear and angular measurements and differential leveling, traverse and topographic surveys. Computer application to surveying calculations. Prerequisites: [R] [M]

SURV 2623 Legal Principles - Survey I

This course addresses the fundamental principles of real property as applied to land surveying and related professions. Discussion

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

and applications center on practical situations and concepts commonly encountered while conducting boundary surveys and the determination of the extent of ownership rights. Students explore the scope of the surveyors' judiciary role in real property ownership. Prerequisites/Corequisites: SURV 2614

SURV 2633 Legal Principles - Survey II

History of land surveying and law development, legal boundaries, title to land, public land surveys, and general principles for subdivision of a section. Prerequisites: SURV 2623

SURV 2643 Advanced Surveying

Care and adjustment of instruments, controls by triangulation, measurement and computation of earthwork, topographic surveys with conventional instruments and photographic methods. Review of Oklahoma law governing land surveys and professional licensing. Lab: three hours per week. Prerequisites: SURV 2614

SURV 2734 Applied Survey Computations

The use of applied statistics in land surveying, error propagation in polygon and link traverses, discussion of positional tolerance and an introduction to least square adjustments and computer applications. Prerequisites: SURV 2232 and SURV 2643

SURV 2743 Fundamentals Of GPS

Fundamentals of GPS, geodesy, project planning, field procedures, post processing of data, network adjustments and real time kinematic techniques. Prerequisites: SURV 2614

SURV 2773 Fundamentals of Surveying Exam Review

This course is designed to help a student prepare for taking the FS exam. Topics will include the NCEES exam syllabus, basic surveying and mapping concepts, surveying computations and field techniques, applications of surveying, boundary law, and subdivision of land.

TECHNICAL SPANISH - TRANSLATION

TSTI 1113 Spanish/English Simultaneous Interpreting

Strategies and practice of simultaneous interpreting, including shadowing, listening comprehension, analysis, reformulation, as well as basic strategies for sight translation. Prerequisites: SPAN 2143

TSTI 1123 Introduction to Translation

The theory and practice of translation, including general background regarding human language and language families and the history of translating, as well as basic strategies for understanding and rendering written text from Spanish to English and English to Spanish. Prerequisites: SPAN 2143

TSTI 1133 Fundamentals of Translation

Students will complete a series of increasingly complex and challenging translation exercises in a variety of styles. The course also offers a practical review of English and Spanish writing and editing skills necessary to produce

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

clear, polished translations.

Prerequisites: SPAN 2143

TSTI 1143 Spanish/English Consecutive Interpreting

Strategies and techniques for consecutive interpreting, including memory development, note taking, and assessment of interpreter performance.

Prerequisites: SPAN 2143

TSTI 1213 Introduction to Professional Translation/Interpretation

Important aspects of translation and interpreting, including the professional role of the translator/interpreter, required preparation, job opportunities and sources of work, standard business practices, free-lance versus staff employment, professional codes of ethics and other issues.

Prerequisites: [R] [W]

TSTI 1223 Technology for Translators and Interpreters

Instruction in areas such as electronic editing, proofing tools and use of computers, email and the Internet to help students improve productivity and consistency. Students are

also introduced to localization and translation memory tools.

Prerequisites: TSTI 1113

TSTI 2113 Court Procedures for Interpreters/Translators

Examination of the procedures and protocol of different settings where interpreting occurs at the federal, state, county and municipal levels. Includes explanations of the judicial and quasi-judicial systems operating in the state of Oklahoma. Prerequisites: SPAN 2143

TSTI 2123 Fundamentals of Court Reporting

An introduction to the profession of court interpreting. Students are given an overview of the U.S. justice system, English legal language, criminal and civil procedure. The court interpreter's code of ethics is presented; and students engage in role-playing activities to illustrate the basic tenets of the code. Prerequisites: SPAN 2143

TSTI 2133 Interpreting in Legal Settings

Legal interpreting in contexts such as courtrooms, attorney offices and law enforcement settings. Attention is given to the registers of speech encountered in typical legal proceedings. Prerequisites: TSTI 2123

TSTI 2213 Interpreting in Health Care Settings

The art and skills of health care interpreting and the role, responsibilities and boundaries of the interpreter seen as an active team player in the triadic medical interview (provider-patient-interpreter). The course also presents the interpreter's role as linguistic and cultural mediator in multidisciplinary settings. Because of the medical setting students will be required to obtain a background check and certain immunizations. Please contact the program director for further information. Prerequisites: SPAN 2143

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

TSTI 2223 Medical Interpreting I: Medical Terminology

Introduces prefixes, suffixes and word roots used in the language of medicine. Topics include Spanish and English medical vocabulary and terms that relate to pathological conditions and the treatment of selected systems. Prerequisites: SPAN 2143

TSTI 2233 Medical Interpreting II: Anatomy and Physiology

The second in a series of medical terminology courses. Emphasis on Spanish and English medical vocabulary and terms that relate to anatomy and physiology. Prerequisites: TSTI 2223

TSTI 2411 Practicum

The internship links students to a practical work setting in a law firm, hospital, business or community organization. This internship will provide valuable work experience as a legal, medical, business or community interpreter and/or translator receiving close supervision

or mentoring within an organization. Students should complete all Technical Occupational Specialty courses before beginning the practicum. A background check and/or certain immunizations may be needed. Please check with the program director for further information.

VICTIM SERVICES

VS 1103 Victimology

This course introduces students to the study of victimology, focusing on the experiences of primary and secondary victims, the offender-victim relationship, and interactions with the criminal justice system.

Various forms of victimization and abuse are discussed, with special emphasis on domestic violence, sexual violence, child abuse, elder abuse, hate crimes, and homicide. Additional topics include victim impact statements, constitutional and civil rights of victims, crime victim rights, restitution, and compensation programs. Previously offered as CVSS 1103. Prerequisites: [R] [W]

VS 1113 Victim Services

This course provides an overview of community and system-based victim services, including advocacy and social support, crisis intervention, prevention strategies, and resources available within the social services and criminal justice systems. Emphasis is placed on the roles, responsibilities, and responses of victim advocates and service providers in meeting the varied needs of victims. Previously offered as CVSS 1113. Prerequisites: [R] [W], Corequisites: VS 1103

VS 1213 Grieving Process (S)

This course explores the issues individuals face when experiencing loss. Topics include strategies to manage stress and practice self-care, including mindful self-compassion, tools for burnout, and holistic interventions. Designed for helping professionals, the course covers key topics such as the stages of grief, bereavement, mourning, and guilt. Previously offered as CVSS 1213. Prerequisites: PSYC 1113

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

VS 1320 Technical Problems

One to six, maximum six credits. Technical problems will be explored, which are of particular interest to crime victims/survivor services majors. Previously offered as CVSS 1320.

VS 2050 Technical Projects

One to four, maximum four credits. The department head will assign special projects. A comprehensive written report (or comparable assignment) of the work accomplished must be prepared and approved by the instructor. Before credit is received, an examination may also be required. Previously offered as CVSS 2050.

VS 2113 Abuse and Exploitation of Children

Child Abuse and neglect are examined from psychological, familial, social, legal and cultural contexts. Social and legal systems, reporting requirements, ethical considerations, prevention and intervention resources are explored. Previously

offered as CVSS 2113.
Prerequisites: [R] [W]

VS 2123 Rape and Sexual Assault

This course provides an in-depth examination of rape and sexual assault across a variety of situations and settings. Topics include common myths about rape and rapists, rape culture, offender typologies, challenges faced by survivors, including criminal-legal involvement, and the physical, psychological, social, and cultural impact of sexual assault. This course also explores intervention strategies, available support services, and essential skills for sexual assault advocacy, as well as an overview of forensic sexual assault examinations. Previously offered as CVSS 2123.
Prerequisites: VS 1103 and VS 1113

VS 2133 Trauma-Informed Care in Victim Services

Traumatic stress is a common outcome of crime victimization. This course introduces the student to trauma, including types, neurobiology, impact,

vicarious trauma, resilience, and professional resilience and self-care. Students will be equipped with the knowledge and skills to support victims in the process of healing, and to create safe and supportive trauma informed emotional and physical environments for crime victims who have experienced domestic violence, sexual assault, stalking, child abuse, and other crimes. Previously offered as CVSS 2133.
Prerequisites: PSYC 1113, VS 1103, and VS 1113

VS 2223 Legal Policy in Victim Services

This course examines the traditional legislative process and includes an overview of the Oklahoma, federal, and tribal criminal justice systems. Key topics include victims' legal rights, criminal investigation, pretrial and trial procedures, and the appellate process. Students are introduced to tools and strategies for effective advocacy with government agencies. Previously offered as CVSS 2223. Prerequisites: VS 1103 and POLS 1113

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

VS 2233 Domestic and Family Violence

This course provides an overview of domestic and family violence, examining its impact on adult and child victims across the lifespan. Key topics include types and dynamics of abuse, including coercive control, offender characteristics, lethality risk assessment, safety planning, legislation, and Victim Protective Orders. Students explore intervention strategies, advocacy skills, and the range of support services and resources available to victims, as well as the broader social and legal issues surrounding domestic violence. Previously offered as CVSS 2233. Prerequisites: VS 1103 and VS 1113

VS 2323 Special Populations in Victim Services

This course explores effective victim advocacy and service delivery for victims from traditionally underserved communities. Focus is on intervention strategies and cultural competency. Previously

offered as CVSS 2323. Prerequisites: VS 1103 and VS 1113

VS 2333 Introduction to Crisis Intervention

This course introduces students to the principles and practices of crisis intervention. Students examine the impact of victimization and learn strategies for responding effectively to individuals experiencing crisis. Topics include crisis theory, communication and de-escalation skills, building positive relationships with clients, and skills for facilitating support groups and hotline responses. Emphasis is placed on the role of victim advocates in providing immediate support. Previously offered as CVSS 2333. Prerequisites: VS 1103 and PSYC 1113

VS 2343 Current Trends in Victim Services

A systematic analysis of current trends in victim services and the criminal justice system. Victim needs and impact, perpetrator information, and ethical, legal, and policy considerations will

be explored for elder abuse, stalking, human trafficking, and bullying. Previously offered as CVSS 2343. Prerequisites: VS 1103 and VS 1113

VS 2413 Ethics in Victim Services

This course prepares students to navigate the ethical challenges related to the victim services profession. Key topics include ethical standards in victim services, ethical decision-making, legal considerations, privacy and confidentiality, informed consent, and the rights of victims. Emphasis is placed on applying ethical principles in practical, real-world victim service settings. Previously offered as CVSS 2413. Prerequisites: VS 1103 and VS 1113

VS 2423 Occupational Proficiency

This course is designed to evaluate the graduate's proficiency in their major field of study. Areas to be assessed include communication skills, job interviewing techniques, and professional competencies. Appropriate

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

professional conduct and workplace culture are also examined. Previously offered as CVSS 2423.

Prerequisites/Corequisites: VS 1213, VS 2113, VS 2123, VS 2133, VS 2223, VS 2233, VS 2323, VS 2333, VS 2343, VS 2413, and VS 2513

VS 2513 Practicum

This course will give the student the opportunity to apply knowledge and skills learned in the crime victim/survivor service course work. The practicum will be completed in a facility that can give the student related, hands on experience in the area of emphasis selected. Previously offered as CVSS 2513.

Prerequisites/Corequisites: Sophomore Standing, VS 2133, VS 2233, VS 2333, and VS 2413

VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY

VT 1012 Introduction to Veterinary Technology Medicine

A beginner-level course designed for students exploring a potential career in veterinary medicine. This course covers basic

veterinary terminology, fundamental math skills, common domestic species identification, and essential clinical techniques such as obtaining vital signs and handling syringes. A “C” (70%) or better is required in this course for application into the veterinary technology program. Prerequisites: [R]

VT 1112 Breeds, Restraint & First Aid

Introduces students to the scope of a veterinary technician’s duties, career opportunities, and both state and federal laws, rules and regulations that govern technicians. Provides students the opportunity to identify breeds and their characteristics and demonstrate appropriate restraint and care of common domestic species including dogs, cats, horses, cattle, swine, and small ruminants. Students also begin to develop skills in ethics, professional conduct, sanitation procedures, physical examinations, medication administration, first aid procedures, and maintaining medical

records. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 1124 Veterinary Technology Anatomy

Identifies and compares the structure and function of various domestic animal species. Hematologic concepts are introduced. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 1213 Lab Techniques I

Identifies and classifies internal and external parasites with discussion of their significance within veterinary public health, epidemiology, and zoonotic potential. The clinical microbiology component of the courses identifies the most common bacteria and fungi responsible for causing clinical illness in veterinary species, as well as identification and diagnostic methods. Blood cell identification is introduced. Lab: 2 hours per week. Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

VT 1223 Veterinary Tech Physiology

Explores molecular, cellular, and organ system physiology in domestic animal species.

Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 1320 Technical Problems - Veterinary Technology

Study and/or analysis of a selected topic in Veterinary Technology. Credit varies from 1-3 hours. May be repeated with a different topic for up to a total of six hours credit. Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 1403 Animal Reproduction, Nutrition and Production

Investigates genetics, reproduction and breeding soundness examination of common domestic animals. Also explores principles of nutrition, nutrient requirements of domestic animals, pet food production, feeding management throughout an animal's life and the dietary management of nutritional responsive diseases or

disorders. Both facets of the course relate to production. Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 1423 Lab Techniques II

Students perform hematologic tests, blood chemistries, urinalysis, coagulation tests, ELISA tests, blood typing, and aspiration techniques for cytological exam to aid in evaluating and interpreting bodily functions. Lab: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 2114 Clinics & Nursing

Introduction to the surgical environment and all aspects related to the principles of surgical and anesthetic techniques, asepsis and the practice of sterile technique. Students will identify instruments used in veterinary surgery; demonstrate proper operating room etiquette and the use of sterile technique; perform pre-anesthesia evaluation, administer and monitor anesthesia and provide post-anesthesia care;

recognize and respond appropriately to anesthetic emergencies; and assist with routine surgical and obstetrical procedures. Lab: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 2213 Wild, Zoo and Laboratory Animal Care

Explores breed identification, restraint, husbandry, nursing care, and management of wild, zoo and laboratory animals. Also investigates the legal, ethical and safety issues concerning these animals. Lab: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 2223 Veterinary Technology Radiology

Introduces various aspects of radiology, including analog and digital x-ray machines, patient positioning, exposure, developing techniques, contrast radiography and troubleshooting. Exposure to ultrasonography, dental radiography, fluoroscopy, and nuclear imaging is also included. Proper safety and technique are emphasized

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

throughout the course. Lab: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 2233 Veterinary Technology Pharmacology

Introduces pharmacy management, pharmacokinetics, principles and methods of drug administration, and pharmacologic agents.

Specific drugs, their classification, mode of action, indications, contraindications, adverse effects, and therapeutic applications will be presented for each body system. Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 2402 Veterinary Clinic Management

A continuation of the scope of a veterinary technician's duties. Basic veterinary medical office procedures, staff and client relations, the human-animal bond, OSHA regulations, ethics, and professional conduct are reviewed. Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 2413 Animal Pathology

A comprehensive overview of general pathology including immunology, toxicology and common diseases of domestic animals. Zoonotic implications and preventative measures of diseases are discussed.

Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 2504 Advanced Clinics and Nursing

Provides continued instruction in sterile procedures, medical records, nursing procedures, dental prophylaxis, surgical prepping and assisting, dosage calculation and anesthesia administration as they pertain to small animals, horses, and ruminants. Lab: 4 hours per week. Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program

VT 2514 Preceptorship

A minimum of 256 hours of occupational experience provided through a cooperative agreement between the student, the University, and an approved

veterinary medical practice.

Prerequisites: Department Head approval and admission to program



OKLAHOMA CITY

2026 – 2027 CATALOG

OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Academic Affairs: Provost/Vice President and Vice Provost

RONNA VANDERSLICE

Provost & Vice President for Academic Affairs
EdD, Educational Leadership, Texas Tech University
M.Ed, School Counselor, East Central University
M.Ed, Reading Education, Texas Tech University
BS, Elementary Education, Southwestern Oklahoma State University

EVAN BURKALA

Vice Provost of Academic Affairs
Professor
PhD, Veterinary Biology, Murdoch University, Australia
Honors Research Year (equivalent to MS), Veterinary Biology, Murdoch University, Australia
BS, Biotechnology, Murdoch University, Australia

Deans

HALA GHERIANI

Dean, School of Professional Studies
EdD, Higher Education Administration, Lindenwood University
MBA, Missouri State University
BBA, Eastern Michigan University

TIFFANY SMITH

Dean, School of Human Services
Interim Dean, School of Health Sciences
Associate Professor
Additional graduate coursework in Forensic Science, University of Central Oklahoma
MA, Criminal Justice Administration, University of Central Oklahoma
BA, Criminal Justice, University of Central Oklahoma

MAURICIO TORRES

Dean, School of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics
PhD, Industrial & Systems Engineering, Florida International University
MS, Engineering Management, Florida International University
BS, Mechanical Industrial Engineering, Braz Cubas University, Brazil
BBA, City University of Sao Caetano do Sul, Brazil

Faculty and Chairs

ROBERT AGUILAR

Assistant Professor, Paramedicine
M.Ed, Curriculum & Instruction, Southeastern Oklahoma State University
BT, Public Safety Management, Oklahoma State University – Oklahoma City
AAS, EMT/Municipal Fire Protection, Oklahoma State University – Oklahoma City
AS, Enterprise Development, Oklahoma State University – Oklahoma City
Nationally Registered Paramedic

BREEMAN AINSWORTH

General Education Chair, Humanities and Social Sciences
Professor
PhD, English, University of Oklahoma
MA, Medieval Studies, University of York, UK
MA, English, Montana State University
BA, Theater, Oklahoma Baptist University

CINDY AKKERMAN

Program Director, Healthcare Management
Assistant Professor
DHA, Healthcare Administration, Walden University
MBA, Colorado Technical University
MBA - Health Care Management, Colorado Technical University
BA, Business Management, University of Sioux Falls
Certified Professional Practice Manager, AAPC
Certified Professional Biller, AAPC
Certified Professional Coder Instructor, AAPC
Certified Risk Coder, AAPC

MICHAEL (SHANE) ALLEN

Instructor, Information Systems & Technologies
MBA, Stephen F. Austin University
BS, Computer Science, Stephen F. Austin University

CINDY BALES

Associate Professor, Mathematics
M.Ed, Mathematics, Southeastern Oklahoma State University
BS, Math Education, Southeastern Oklahoma State University
AS, Mathematics, Eastern Oklahoma State College

CHARLOTTE BARKER

Associate Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing Education, Southern Nazarene University
BS, Nursing, University of Central Oklahoma
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing
Certified Nurse Educator, The National League for Nursing

JOE BENNETT

Program Director, Fire Science
Associate Professor
Additional coursework toward PhD in Fire & Emergency Management Administration
M.Ed, Adult & Lifelong Learning, University of Central Oklahoma
BT, Emergency Responder Administration, Oklahoma State University – Oklahoma City
AAS, Municipal Fire Protection, Oklahoma State University – Oklahoma City

DIANA BISWELL

Department Chair, Information and Engineering Technologies
Associate Professor
EdD, Learning and Organizational Change, Baylor University
M.Tech, Computer Science, Southeastern Oklahoma State University
BS, Mathematics, Southeastern Oklahoma State University

KAREN BUBB

Department Chair, Diagnostic and Health Sciences
Associate Professor
MBA-Health Care, Southern Nazarene University
BS, Radiologic Sciences, Adventist University
AS, Radiologic Technology, Midwestern State University
Registered Radiologic Technologist, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists
Registered Vascular Technologist, American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography
Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer, American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography

CASEY COLLINS

Instructor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing, Northeastern State University
BS, Nursing, University of Central Oklahoma
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

STEVEN COLLINS

Professor, Behavioral Sciences
JD, University of Oklahoma
BA, University of Oklahoma

JENNIFER DUERKSEN

Associate Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing Education, Oklahoma Baptist University
BS, Nursing, Southwest Oklahoma State University
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

KRISTEN (CHERIE) DYER

Associate Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
BS, Nursing, University of South Florida
AAS, Nursing, Oklahoma City Community College
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

TRACY EDWARDS

Program Director, Nurse Science
Associate Professor
MS, Nursing, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
Additional graduate work in Education, Capella University
BS, Nursing, Southern Nazarene University
AA, General Studies, Redlands Community College
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

TERI FERGUSON

Professor, English
Additional graduate coursework in History, Harvard Extension School
EdD, Higher Education, Oklahoma State University
MA, English with emphasis on Composition, Rhetoric, & Literacy, University of Oklahoma
BA, English, University of Oklahoma

GAYLA FLORENCE-CLARK

Associate Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing, Oklahoma City University
BS, Nursing, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

JOEY FRONHEISER

Program Director, Addictions Counseling
Professor
PhD, Human Environmental Sciences, Oklahoma State University
MS, Social Work, University of Oklahoma
BA, Psychology, University of West Florida

MELISSA GRIMES

Assistant Professor, Veterinary Technology
DVM, Texas A&M College of Veterinary Medicine and Biological Sciences
BS, Biology, Texas Christian University

RYAN HIGHTOWER

Department Chair, Applied Technology
Instructor
BS, Technology, Cameron University
AAS, Surveying Technology, Oklahoma State University – Oklahoma City
AAS, Drafting Technology, Western Oklahoma State College
Licensed Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Oklahoma

HALDOR HOWARD

Associate Professor, Horticulture Technologies
MS, Educational Leadership Studies, Oklahoma State University
BS, Environmental Science, University of Oklahoma
AAS, Horticulture Technology, Oklahoma State University – Oklahoma City

JUSTIN HUNTER

Professor, Paramedicine
PhD, Paramedicine, Monash University, Australia
Master of Public Administration, University of Oklahoma
BAS, Public Safety Administration w/ emphasis in Emergency Medical Services, St. Petersburg College
AS, Emergency Medical Services, Manatee Community College
AA, St. Petersburg College
Nationally Registered Paramedic

NATASHA (RENE') HURST

Associate Professor, Information Systems & Technologies
M.Ed, Education, University of Central Oklahoma
Oklahoma Vocational Certification, University of Central Oklahoma
BS, Business Education, Southwestern Oklahoma State University

PETRA HUTCHISON

Associate Professor, Early Care & Child Development
MS, Family & Child Study, University of Central Oklahoma BA, Sociology, Oklahoma State University
BA, Public Policy, Oklahoma State University

TAMRA JOHNSTON

Associate Professor, Humanities
MA, History, University of Central Oklahoma
BA, History, Oklahoma State University

TOMMY KING

Instructor, Power Transmission and Distribution Technology
Licensed Electrical Journeyman

HOPE KNIGHT

Instructor, Nurse Science
EdD, Leadership, American College of Education
MS, Nursing Education, University of Oklahoma
BS, Nursing, University of Oklahoma
AS, Nursing, Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

CARYN KRUEGER

Program Director, Radiologic Technology
Assistant Professor
BS, Health and Sports Sciences, University of Oklahoma
Radiologic Technology Certification, Indian Meridian Area Vocational-Technical School
Registered Technologist in Radiography since 1989, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists
Certified in Bone Densitometry since 2014, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists.

LUANNE KUELZER

Professor, English
PhD, Instructional Leadership and Academic Curriculum, University of Oklahoma
MA, Teaching English as a Second Language, Oklahoma City University
BA, Secondary Education and German, Oklahoma City University

KIM MAYNARD

Instructor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing, Arkansas State University
BS, Nursing, Kaplan University
AS, Nursing, Seminole State College
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

ALISHA MCAFEE

Assistant Professor, Nurse Science
DNP, Education, Arkansas State University
MS, Nursing Education, Southwestern Oklahoma State University
BS, Nursing, Southwestern Oklahoma State University
AAS, Nursing, Oklahoma State University – Oklahoma City
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

EMERIELLE MCCAULEY

Instructor, Nurse Science
BS, Nursing, Northeastern State University
AS, Nursing, Eastern Oklahoma State College
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

LISA MCCONNELL

Associate Professor, Business Administration
MBA, Marketing, Oklahoma City University
BS, Organizational Administration w/ emphasis in Business Administration, Oklahoma State University

KARA MCNAIR

Clinical Coordinator, Diagnostic Imaging
Instructor
BS, Radiologic Technology - Radiography, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
Registered Technologist in Radiography, Computed Tomography, and Magnetic Resonance Imaging, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists

ANTHONY MELECO

Associate Professor, Science
MS, Engineering Physics, University of Oklahoma
BS, Physics, University of Oklahoma

DAVID MILLS

General Education Chair, Mathematics
Associate Professor
MS, Mathematical Sciences, University of Memphis
BS, Mathematics, Oklahoma City University

JAMES (JIMMY) MITCHELL

Program Director, Interpreter Training
Assistant Professor
MS, Human Resources, Vocational Rehabilitation, East Central University
BS, Human Resources, Vocational Rehabilitation, East Central University
Additional coursework in Deaf Interpreter Training

KEVIN MORFORD

Assistant Professor, Science
Doctor of Chiropractic, Parker College of Chiropractic
BS, Biomedical Sciences, Grand Valley State University

WENDY MORRIS

Assistant Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nurse Education, University of Oklahoma
BS, Nursing, University of Oklahoma
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

JACQUELINE MULLEN

Department Chair, Human and Community Services
Associate Professor
MA, Counseling Psychology, University of Central Oklahoma (known as Central State University when degree conferred)
MA, Behavioral Science, Northwestern Oklahoma State University
BA, psychology, University of Central Oklahoma (known as Central State University when degree conferred)
Licensed Professional Counselor, Oklahoma State Department of Health

LORIE MURRAY

Assistant Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing Education, Southwestern Oklahoma State University
BS, Nursing, Oklahoma Panhandle State University
BS, Oklahoma State University
AS, General Studies, Oklahoma Panhandle State University
AAS, Redlands Community College
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

ALISSA NEPHEW

General Education Chair, English and Communications
Professor
PhD, Educational Leadership and Policy, Oklahoma State University
MA, Composition, Rhetoric, & Literacy, University of Oklahoma
BA, English, Oklahoma Christian University

SCOTT NEWMAN

Professor, Humanities
Ed.D., Oklahoma State University
M.M., University of Oklahoma
B.M.E., University of Oklahoma

CHRISTOPHER (CHRIS) PEELE

Assistant Professor, Mathematics
MS, Mathematics, Indiana State University
MA, Biblical Studies, Liberty University
BS, Mathematics, UNC at Pembroke

ELIZABETH PETERS

Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences
Doctoral candidate in Psychology, University of Oklahoma
MA, Experimental Psychology, University of Central Oklahoma
BA, Psychology, University of Central Oklahoma
AAS, Police Science, Oklahoma State University – Oklahoma City

CRISTINA PICKLE

Assistant Professor, Nurse Science
DNP, Educational Leadership, American Sentinel University
MS, Nursing, Oklahoma Baptist University
BS, Nursing, Oklahoma Baptist University
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

TIMOTHY (TIM) PILLAR-LITTLE

Assistant Professor, Science
PhD, Chemistry, University of Kentucky
BS, Chemistry, Southern Polytechnic State University

SARAH PIPER

Associate Professor, English
MA, English, University of Central Oklahoma
BA, History, University of Notre Dame of Maryland

SHERYL HEATON POWERS

Associate Professor, Business Administration
MBA, University of Georgia
BS, Business Accounting, Oklahoma State University

LUCAS (LUKE) RHODES

General Education Chair, Science
Associate Professor
MD, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
MHA, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
BS, Biology, Oklahoma Christian University

JULIE RIALS

Assistant Professor, Nurse Science
DNP, Family Nurse Practitioner, University of Tulsa
BSN Nursing, University of Texas
AA, Science, Tyler Junior College
CNP, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

LARRY ROBINSON

Program Director, Public Safety Management
Professor
PhD, Higher Education Leadership, Capella University
MS, Management, Southern Nazarene University
BS, Criminal Justice Management, Mid-America Christian University

OSCAR RODRIGUEZ

Program Director, Engineering Technologies
Assistant Professor
EdD, Engineering and Technology, Indiana University
MS, Electronics and Computers, Indiana State University
BS, Electronics Engineering Technology, Excelsior University
AS, Electronics Engineering and Robotics Technology, Northwestern Iowa Technical College

DEAN SCHERER

Professor, Science
Doctor of Chiropractic, Cleveland Chiropractic College

PENNY SEDERIS

Assistant Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing, Grand Canyon University
BS, Nursing, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

LATHONYA SHIVERS

Program Director, Public Service
Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences
Master of Public Administration (MPA), University of Oklahoma
BA, Psychology, University of Dallas

ADRIAN SINGH

Associate Professor, Science
PhD, Chemistry, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
BA, Chemistry and Biology, Cardinal Stritch University

ANGELA SMITH

Associate Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing, Oklahoma Baptist University
BS, Nursing, Oklahoma Wesleyan University,
ASN, Kansas Newman University
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

ANTHONY (TONY) SMITH

Professor, Business
PhD, Workforce and Adult Education, Oklahoma State University
Graduate Certificate in Online Teaching, Oklahoma State University
MBA, University of Phoenix
BS, Business Administration, San Diego State University
AS, General Studies, Palomar Community College

MICHAEL SNYDER

Assistant Professor, English
PhD, English, University of Oklahoma
MA, English Literature, University of Colorado
BA, English, Haverford College

VICKY STEVENS

Associate Professor, Nurse Science
MSN, Oklahoma Wesleyan University
BSN, University of Central Oklahoma
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

CHRISTINA STEWART

Program Director, Adult Echocardiography
Instructor, Diagnostic Imaging
BS, Radiologic Technology Sonography, University of Oklahoma Health Science Center
BS, Multidisciplinary in Science and Religion, Southern Nazarene University
Registered Diagnostic Cardiac Sonographer, American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography
Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer, American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography

JASON STONE

Associate Professor, Humanities
PhD, Educational Leadership & Policy Studies, Oklahoma State University
MA, Speech, Ball State University
BA, Communication, Southeastern Louisiana University
Certificate in Online Teaching, Oklahoma State University

FRANK STRANGE

Department Chair, Clinical and Emergency Care
Associate Professor, Paramedicine
Additional graduate coursework toward a PhD in Learning, Design, and Technology, Oklahoma State University
M.Ed, Adult Higher Education – Lifelong and e-learning, University of Central Oklahoma
BS, Multidisciplinary Student-General Science, University of Oklahoma
Nationally Registered Paramedic

JOHN STRANGE

Associate Professor, Business Administration
Certified Professional Accountant
MA, Music Education, University of Oklahoma
BA, Music Education, University of Oklahoma

Shelbi Striplin

Instructor, Nurse Science
BS, Nursing, Southwestern Oklahoma State University
AS, Nursing, Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City
AS, Diversified Studies, Oklahoma City Community College
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

LYLE (ARMOND) SWIFT

Program Director, Biomanufacturing
Instructor, Science
MS, Botany, Oklahoma State University
BS, Biological Sciences, Oklahoma State University
AS, Biotechnology, Tulsa Community College

SANDRA (SANDY) TEEL

Associate Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing, Oklahoma Baptist University
BS, Nursing, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

CYNTHIA VLEUGELS

Department Chair, Business and Public Services
Associate Professor
MA, Mass Communication, University of Oklahoma
Additional graduate work in Leadership and Policy Studies (Higher Education), Oklahoma State University
BA, Oral Communication, University of Central Oklahoma
AA, Music/Journalism, Pierce College

KEELAH WARDEN

Instructor, Nurse Science
BS, Nursing, Newman University
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing

DOROTHY WEAVER

Professor, Behavioral Sciences
PhD, Anthropology, Rutgers University
MA, Anthropology, Michigan State University
BA, Sociology/Anthropology, Transylvania University

JUSTIN WEEAKS

Program Director, Horticulture Technologies
Assistant Professor
PhD, Agronomy, Texas Tech University
MS, Horticulture, Texas Tech University
BS, Horticulture and Landscape Management, Tarleton State University

DUSTIN WHITTEN

Department Chair, Public Safety
Associate Professor
MA, History, American Military University
BA, History, University of Oklahoma

LAUREN YOST

Assistant Professor, Science
MS, University of Pennsylvania
BS, Biochemistry, Oklahoma State University

JADITH ZIEGLER

Assistant Professor, Science
PhD, Pathology, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
BS, Sociology, Brigham Young University

CHRISTINE (CHRISS) ZIELKE

Assistant Professor, Nurse Science
MS, Nursing, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
BS, Nursing, University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center
Registered Nurse, Oklahoma Board of Nursing